

MAGNOLIA
EDUCATIONAL \& RESEARCH FOUNDATION

# Magnolia Public Schools 

## Special Board Meeting

## Date and Time

Monday September 16, 2019 at 6:00 AM PDT

## Location

Teleconference Dial:1.844.572.5683 Code: 1948435
Access to the Board Meeting: Any interested parties or community members from remote locations may attend the meeting at the following school sites or the addresses where Board Members are joining from:

- 15333 Culver Dr. \#450, Irvine, CA 92604 (Mr. Shohrat Geldiyev)
- MSA-SD 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- 1363 Ridgecrest Rd Pinole, CA 94564 (Mr. Serdar Orazov)
- 4701 Patrick Henry Dr. Bldg\#25, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (Dr. Umit Yapanel)
- 5113 Babette Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90066 (Ms. Diane Gonzalez)
- 9715 Lockford St. LA, CA 90035 (Mr. Haim Beliak)
- UCLA- 673 Boyer Hall, 611 Charles Young Dr. East, Los Angeles, CA 90095 (Dr.

Saken Sherkhanov)

- 7401 Madora Ave. Winnetka, CA 91306 (Ms. Sandra Covarrubias)

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Magnolia Public Schools may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Individuals who require appropriate alternative modification of the agenda in order to participate in Board meetings are invited to contact the MPS central office. If you need special assistance to attend the meeting, please notify Barbara Torres at (213) 628-3634 x100 48 hours before the meeting to make arrangements.

Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 250 East 1st Street Ste 1500 Los Angeles, CA 90012.

Board Members:
Dr. Saken Sherkhanov, Chair
Mr. Haim Beliak, Vice-Chair
Ms. Diane Gonzalez
Ms. Sandra Covarrubias
Dr. Umit Yapanel
Mr. Serdar Orazov
Dr. Salih Dikbas
Mr. Shohrat Geldiyev
CEO \& Superintendent:
Mr. Alfredo Rubalcava

## Agenda

Purpose Presenter Time
I. Opening Items

Opening Items
A. Call the Meeting to Order 1 m
B. Record Attendance and Guests 1 m
C. Approval of Agenda Vote 1 m
D. Public Comments 5 m
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { II. Action Items } & \text { 6:08 AM }\end{array}$
A. Approval of 2018-19 MPS Unaudited Financial Vote Finance 50 m Actuals

Committee
III. Closing Items 6:58 AM
A. Adjourn Meeting
Vote

## Coversheet

## Approval of 2018-19 MPS Unaudited Financial Actuals

Section: II. Action Items<br>Item: A. Approval of 2018-19 MPS Unaudited Financial Actuals<br>Purpose:<br>Submitted by:<br>Related Material: II A MPS 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals.pdf

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals (Actuals through 6/30/19)

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Executive Summary

- The "Unaudited Actuals" report summarizes actual financial results for the prior fiscal year. This report then becomes the basis for the auditor's "Audited Financial Statements" later in the fall.
- The 2018-19 fiscal year ended with a surplus of $\$ 0.77$ million on a $\$ 53$ million budget. This is $\$ 3.3$ million better than projected at Second Interim.
- This variance is due primarily to actual costs in the areas of staffing, benefits, materials and services being significantly below budgeted amounts, which more than offset lower than anticipated revenues.
- While this variance is positive, our goal is to minimize the variance between budget and actual numbers as much as possible going forward.
Information on the 2018-19 year just ended will give MPS additional clarity and forecasting ability to ensure budget vs. actuals are aligned more accurately, reducing budget vs. actuals variance in the current year.


## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Changes From Original Draft (1 of 2)

- While the State deadline for the Unaudited Actuals report is September 15, MPS authorizers require the completed report up to 30 days in advance of this statutory deadline.
- Following initial submittal of the Unaudited Actuals reports to meet these earlier authorizer deadlines, we found several areas that would require audit adjustments in order to complete the audited financial statements.
- Rather than submit these adjustments to the auditor to be included as audit adjustments in the final audited financial statements, the decision was made to revise the Unaudited Actuals report now and re-submit them including all adjustments, to minimize any adjustments needed at the time of the audit. Information on each line item change is included in the detail reports following.
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)


## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Changes From Original Draft (2 of 2)

- The main areas affected by these adjustments from the original UA are:
- Booking of Prop 39 Energy Projects and return of unused Prop 39 grant funds - in order to use as much as possible of these grant funds, the contract amounts are now reflected in 2018-19 for all projects, and any unallocated grant revenues are shown as payable back to the State and debited against 2018-19. This has the effect of reducing 2018-19 net income, especially for MSAs 2, 3, 5 and SD.
- Booking of state and federal grant receivables attributable to the 2018-19 year but not received by June 30. For certain federal and state grant programs, revenues received in the 2019-20 year but belonging to the 2018-19 year should be shown as revenues and as receivables in 2018-19 and have now been moved. This does not affect the overall revenues received, but moves more into 2018-19 vs. 2019-20.
- Moving \$900k of noncapitalized site improvements and equipment acquisitions from 6100 and 6400 to 4460 and 4480 . As a nonprofit corporation, MPS uses "full accrual" accounting, meaning that these costs should be shown in the 4400 series. The only code to be used in the 6000 series is 6900 for depreciation. This recoding does not impact overall surplus or deficit, but is more accurate and aligned with GAAP.
- Booking of \$344k in June healthcare costs paid in July to the 2018-19 year. Healthcare costs attributable to the month of June were paid in early July, but have now been correctly charged to the 2018-19 year.


# 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals: Executive Summary 

| MSA - Consolidated | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2018-19 2nd } \\ & \text { Interim Budget } \end{aligned}$ | 2018-19 <br> Unaudited Actuals | Variance from 2nd Interim Budget | Primary Reasons For Variance (see budget detail for all changes) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average Daily Attendance: | 3,801.79 | 3,760.78 | (41.01) |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 39,822,616 | 39,249,333 | $(573,283)$ | P-2 ADA lower than projected |
| Federal Revenues | 3,540,557 | 2,646,703 | $(893,853)$ | Mainly lower MSA-1 \& 7 CSFIG |
| Other State Revenues | 6,418,492 | 5,206,356 | $(1,212,137)$ | Mainly return of Prop 39 Energy Grant |
| Other Local Revenues | 6,498,077 | 6,809,154 | 311,077 | Higher local revenues than budgeted |
| Total Revenues | 56,279,742 | 53,911,546 | $(2,368,196)$ |  |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 32,863,312 | 31,193,661 | (1,669,651) | Significantly lower costs than budgeted |
| Books and Supplies | 2,486,246 | 2,653,390 | 167,144 | Lower spending + addition of fixed assets |
| Services and Operating Exp. | 20,937,545 | 18,128,214 | $(2,809,331)$ | Significantly lower costs than budgeted |
| Depreciation \& Cap Outlay | 1,929,045 | 536,212 | $(1,392,833)$ | All site imp \& equip. moved to Books \& Supp. |
| Other Outflows | 595,203 | 631,529 | 36,326 | Reconciliation of fees \& Interest |
| Total Expenditures | 58,811,350 | 53,143,006 | $(5,668,345)$ |  |
| Net Revenues | (2,531,609) | 768,540 | 3,300,149 |  |
| Beginning Balance (July 1, 2018) | 26,993,791 | 26,993,791 |  |  |
| Net Revenues in 2018-19 | (2,531,609) | 768,540 |  |  |
| Ending Balance (June 30, 2019) | 24,462,182 | 27,762,331 |  |  |
| Ending Bal. as \% of Exp.: | 41.6\% | Powered by 5 Boarcon |  | MPS 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - PAGE $50{ }_{8}^{6}{ }_{8}^{1} 1 \mathrm{f}_{1}^{1} 18$ |

2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - UPDATED

|  | MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 | MSA-SA | MSA-SD | MERF | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enrollment (CALPADS) <br> Attendance (P-2 ADA) | $\begin{aligned} & 590 \\ & 568 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 437 \\ & 415 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 510 \\ & 485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 162 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 248 \\ & 232 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 149 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 291 \\ & 274 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 471 \\ & 450 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 674 \\ & 640 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 404 \\ & 386 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,957 \\ & 3,761 \end{aligned}$ |
| Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 6,399,704 \\ 640,014 \\ 1,399,270 \\ 336,416 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,698,780 \\ 297,621 \\ 440,604 \\ 83,197 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,213,149 \\ 248,799 \\ 657,767 \\ 77,182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,797,472 \\ 104,267 \\ 168,313 \\ 87,140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,519,073 \\ 129,173 \\ 91,963 \\ 20,974 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,496,543 \\ 94,928 \\ 211,254 \\ 9,041 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,764,875 \\ 308,717 \\ 624,403 \\ 62,151 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646,128 \\ 325,143 \\ 476,784 \\ 40,730 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,767,105 \\ 399,677 \\ 840,608 \\ 126,166 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,946,503 \\ 98,364 \\ 295,388 \\ 102,064 \end{array}$ | 5,864,094 | $\begin{array}{r} 39,249,333 \\ 2,646,703 \\ 5,206,356 \\ 6,809,154 \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenue | 8,775,404 | 5,520,202 | 6,196,897 | 2,157,192 | 2,761,183 | 1,811,766 | 3,760,147 | 5,488,785 | 8,133,557 | 3,442,319 | 5,864,094 | 53,911,546 |
| Expenses <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operations <br> Depreciation / Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 2,795,120 \\ 668,816 \\ 1,046,784 \\ 715,810 \\ 3,421,525 \\ 71,472 \\ 16,750 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,032,953 \\ 510,300 \\ 808,927 \\ 280,545 \\ 1,795,542 \\ 69,484 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,930,692 \\ 692,283 \\ 864,271 \\ 193,984 \\ 2,433,107 \\ 63,804 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 863,769 \\ 138,385 \\ 315,586 \\ 79,469 \\ 892,114 \\ 15,656 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,157,073 \\ 236,315 \\ 474,991 \\ 237,446 \\ 751,104 \\ 17,579 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 711,841 \\ 110,311 \\ 268,584 \\ 76,505 \\ 416,236 \\ 17,896 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,105,457 \\ 346,488 \\ 526,217 \\ 187,042 \\ 1,550,498 \\ - \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,708,224 \\ 519,107 \\ 751,745 \\ 316,770 \\ 1,953,928 \\ 65,910 \\ 21,259 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,739,405 \\ 791,138 \\ 1,130,314 \\ 247,647 \\ 1,909,147 \\ 199,022 \\ 593,520 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,534,698 \\ 366,000 \\ 615,454 \\ 144,382 \\ 1,576,994 \\ 15,216 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 520,891 \\ 1,838,289 \\ 1,073,230 \\ 173,790 \\ 1,428,019 \\ 172 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,100,124 \\ 6,217,434 \\ 7,876,104 \\ 2,653,390 \\ 18,128,214 \\ 536,212 \\ 631,529 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total Expenses | 8,736,278 | 5,497,752 | 6,178,141 | 2,304,978 | 2,874,508 | 1,601,374 | 3,715,702 | 5,336,943 | 7,610,195 | 4,252,744 | 5,034,391 | 53,143,006 |
| Net Revenue | 39,125 | 22,450 | 18,755 | $(147,786)$ | $(113,324)$ | 210,392 | 44,445 | 151,842 | 523,362 | (810,425) | 829,704 | 768,540 |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance <br> Net Revenue | $\begin{array}{r} 4,811,844 \\ 39,125 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,230 \\ 22,450 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,063,717 \\ 18,755 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,470,514 \\ (147,786) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,895,332 \\ (113,324) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,603,898 \\ 210,392 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,498,196 \\ 44,445 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,083,717 \\ 151,842 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,502,296 \\ 523,362 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,153,086 \\ (810,425) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 793,961 \\ 829,704 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,993,791 \\ 768,540 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Projected Ending Balance | 4,850,969 | 1,139,680 | 1,082,472 | 1,322,728 | 1,782,008 | 1,814,290 | 1,542,641 | 4,235,559 | 8,025,658 | 342,661 | 1,623,665 | 27,762,331 |
| Ending Bal. as \% of Exp.: | 55.5\% | 20.7\% | 17.5\% | 57.4\% | 62.0\% | 113.3\% | 41.5\% | 79.4\% | 105.5\% | 8.1\% | 32.3\% | 52.2\% |

2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - ORIGINAL

|  | MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 | MSA-SA | MSA-SD | MERF | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enrollment | 590 | 437 | 511 | 176 | 247 | 156 | 290 | 472 | 675 | 406 |  | 3,960 |
| Attendance (P-2 ADA) | 568 | 415 | 485 | 162 | 232 | 149 | 274 | 450 | 640 | 386 |  | 3,761 |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 6,399,704 | 4,698,780 | 5,213,149 | 1,797,472 | 2,519,073 | 1,496,543 | 2,764,875 | 4,646,128 | 6,767,105 | 2,946,503 | - | 39,249,333 |
| Federal Revenue | 664,663 | 308,972 | 265,807 | 97,770 | 134,263 | 105,729 | 308,987 | 342,770 | 365,321 | 98,364 | - | 2,692,647 |
| Other State Revenues | 942,812 | 382,150 | 594,385 | 200,566 | 233,885 | 269,734 | 649,952 | 565,515 | 703,923 | 456,680 |  | 4,999,601 |
| Other Local Revenues | 336,416 | 83,197 | 77,182 | 40,940 | 20,974 | 9,041 | 62,151 | 40,730 | 126,166 | 102,064 | 5,864,094 | 6,762,954 |
| Total Revenue | 8,343,595 | 5,473,099 | 6,150,522 | 2,136,748 | 2,908,195 | 1,881,046 | 3,785,966 | 5,595,143 | 7,962,516 | 3,603,611 | 5,864,094 | 53,704,535 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 2,795,120 | 2,032,953 | 1,930,692 | 863,769 | 1,157,073 | 711,841 | 1,105,457 | 1,708,224 | 2,739,405 | 1,534,698 | 520,891 | 17,100,124 |
| Classified Salaries | 668,816 | 510,300 | 692,283 | 138,385 | 236,315 | 110,311 | 346,488 | 519,107 | 791,138 | 366,000 | 1,838,289 | 6,217,434 |
| Benefits | 981,820 | 807,548 | 812,879 | 300,247 | 445,468 | 251,640 | 495,906 | 708,091 | 1,128,308 | 615,454 | 984,324 | 7,531,686 |
| Books and Supplies | 236,099 | 193,772 | 169,041 | 69,026 | 195,333 | 64,866 | 121,269 | 266,180 | 178,716 | 95,002 | 163,387 | 1,752,690 |
| Services and Operations | 3,167,808 | 1,569,753 | 2,175,648 | 697,460 | 672,041 | 395,663 | 1,729,783 | 1,843,612 | 1,840,631 | 1,576,994 | 1,428,019 | 17,097,413 |
| Depreciation / Cap Outlay | 514,947 | 156,257 | 88,748 | 26,098 | 59,692 | 29,535 | 65,773 | 136,363 | 274,407 | 64,596 | 10,575 | 1,426,992 |
| Other Outflows | 16,750 |  | 0 | 16,352 |  | 12,229 | 24,028 | 59,342 | 608,520 | (0) |  | 737,221 |
| Total Expenses | 8,381,360 | 5,270,584 | 5,869,291 | 2,111,338 | 2,765,922 | 1,576,085 | 3,888,705 | 5,240,920 | 7,561,126 | 4,252,744 | 4,945,485 | 51,863,558 |
| Net Revenue | $(37,765)$ | 202,515 | 281,231 | 25,410 | 142,273 | 304,961 | $(102,739)$ | 354,223 | 401,390 | (649,133) | 918,610 | 1,840,977 |
| Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Balance | 4,811,844 | 1,117,230 | 1,063,717 | 1,470,514 | 1,895,332 | 1,603,898 | 1,498,196 | 4,083,717 | 7,502,296 | 1,153,086 | 793,961 | 26,993,791 |
| Net Revenue | $(37,765)$ | 202,515 | 281,231 | 25,410 | 142,273 | 304,961 | $(102,739)$ | 354,223 | 401,390 | $(649,133)$ | 918,610 | 1,840,977 |
| Projected Ending Balance | 4,774,079 | 1,319,745 | 1,344,948 | 1,495,924 | 2,037,605 | 1,908,859 | 1,395,457 | 4,437,940 | 7,903,686 | 503,953 | 1,712,571 | 28,834,768 |
| Ending Bal. as \% of Exp.: | 57.0\% | 25.0\% | 22.9\% | 70.9\% | 73.7\% | 121.1\% | 35.9\% | 84.7\% | 104.5\% | 11.9\% | 34.6\% | 55.6\% |

2018-19 UNAUDITED ACTUALS - BY SITE - DIFFERENCE FROM ORIGINAL

|  | MSA-1 | MSA-2 | MSA-3 | MSA-4 | MSA-5 | MSA-6 | MSA-7 | MSA-8 | MSA-SA | MSA-SD | MERF | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Enrollment Attendance (P-2 ADA) |  | - | (1) | - | 1 | - | 1 | $(1)$ - | (1) | $(2)$ <br> - | - | (3) |
| Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues | $\begin{gathered} (24,650) \\ 456,458 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (11,351) \\ 58,454 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (17,008) \\ 63,383 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6,497 \\ (32,252) \\ 46,200 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ (5,090) \\ (141,922) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (10,801) \\ & (58,480) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ (270) \\ (25,549) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (17,627) \\ & (88,731) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,356 \\ 136,685 \end{array}$ | - - $(161,292)$ - | - <br> - <br> - <br> - | $\begin{gathered} (45,944) \\ 206,754 \\ 46,200 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total Revenue | 431,808 | 47,103 | 46,375 | 20,444 | $(147,012)$ | $(69,280)$ | $(25,819)$ | $(106,358)$ | 171,041 | $(161,292)$ | - | 207,010 |
| Expenses <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operations <br> Depreciation / Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 64,964 \\ 479,712 \\ 253,717 \\ (443,474) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 1,379 \\ 86,773 \\ 225,789 \\ (86,773) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,392 \\ 24,943 \\ 257,458 \\ (24,943) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 15,339 \\ 10,443 \\ 194,654 \\ (10,443) \\ (16,352) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 29,523 \\ 42,113 \\ 79,063 \\ (42,113) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 16,945 \\ 11,639 \\ 20,573 \\ (11,639) \\ (12,229) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 30,310 \\ 65,773 \\ (179,285) \\ (65,773) \\ (24,028) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 43,654 \\ 50,590 \\ 110,316 \\ (70,454) \\ (38,083) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ \text { - } \\ 2,006 \\ 68,931 \\ 68,516 \\ (75,385) \\ (15,000) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ - \\ 49,380 \\ - \\ (49,380) \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 88,906 \\ 10,403 \\ (0) \\ (10,403) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 344,418 \\ 900,700 \\ 1,030,801 \\ (890,780) \\ (105,692) \end{array}$ |
| Total Expenses | 354,919 | 227,168 | 308,850 | 193,640 | 108,586 | 25,289 | $(173,003)$ | 96,023 | 49,069 | 0 | 88,906 | 1,279,447 |
| Net Revenue | 76,890 | $(180,065)$ | $(262,476)$ | $(173,196)$ | $(255,598)$ | $(94,569)$ | 147,184 | $(202,381)$ | 121,972 | (161,292) | $(88,906)$ | (1,072,437) |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance <br> Net Revenue | 76,890 ${ }^{-}$ | (180,065) | (262,476) | (173,196) ${ }^{-}$ | (255,598) | (94,569) | 147,184 | (202,381) | 121,972 | (161,292) ${ }^{-}$ | (88,906) ${ }^{-}$ | (1,072,437) |
| Projected Ending Balance | 76,890 | $(180,065)$ | $(262,476)$ | $(173,196)$ | $(255,598)$ | $(94,569)$ | 147,184 | $(202,381)$ | 121,972 | $(161,292)$ | $(88,906)$ | (1,072,437) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA Consolidated | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 4,014 | 3,802 | 3,761 | (41) | 3,761 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 41,793,952 \\ 4,016,521 \\ 6,100,356 \\ 6,425,437 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,822,616 \\ 3,540,557 \\ 6,418,492 \\ 6,498,077 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,249,333 \\ 2,646,703 \\ 5,206,356 \\ 6,809,154 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (573,283) \\ (893,853) \\ (1,212,137) \\ 311,077 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,249,333 \\ 2,692,647 \\ 4,999,601 \\ 6,762,954 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (45,944) \\ 206,754 \\ 46,200 \end{gathered}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues Grant \& SPED revenue receivables LAUSD PDG SPED receivable |
| Total Revenue | 58,336,266 | 56,279,742 | 53,911,546 | $(2,368,196)$ | 53,704,535 | 207,010 |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 18,152,479 \\ 5,546,473 \\ 8,353,618 \\ 3,462,686 \\ 19,218,942 \\ 1,005,243 \\ 873,946 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,515,957 \\ 6,635,954 \\ 8,711,400 \\ 2,486,246 \\ 20,937,545 \\ 1,929,045 \\ 595,203 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,100,124 \\ 6,217,434 \\ 7,876,104 \\ 2,653,390 \\ 18,128,214 \\ 536,212 \\ 631,529 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (415,834) \\ (418,520) \\ (835,297) \\ 167,144 \\ (2,809,331) \\ (1,392,833) \\ 36,326 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,100,124 \\ 6,217,434 \\ 7,531,686 \\ 1,752,690 \\ 17,097,413 \\ 1,426,992 \\ 737,221 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 344,418 \\ 900,700 \\ 1,030,801 \\ (890,780) \\ (105,692) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp <br> Moved from Cap Outlay <br> Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables <br> Moved to 44xx and 5890 <br> Moved SPED fees to $5 x x x$ |
| Total Expenditures | 56,613,387 | 58,811,350 | 53,143,006 | $(5,668,345)$ | 51,863,558 | 1,279,447 |  |
| Net Revenues | 1,722,879 | (2,531,609) | 768,540 | 3,300,149 | 1,840,977 | $(1,072,437)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 26,993,791 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 7 2 2 , 8 7 9} \\ \hline \mathbf{2 8 , 7 1 6 , 6 7 0} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 26,993,791 \\ (2,531,609) \\ \hline \mathbf{2 4 , 4 6 2 , 1 8 2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,993,791 \\ \hline \mathbf{7 6 8 , 5 4 0} \\ \hline \mathbf{2 7 , 7 6 2 , 3 3 1} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MS | Consolidated | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| REVENUE DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8011 | State Aid | 27,327,807 | 24,971,893 | 23,353,020 | $(1,618,873)$ | 23,353,020 | - |  |
| 8012 | EPA Entitlement | 3,727,777 | 4,155,679 | 4,770,659 | 614,980 | 4,770,659 | - |  |
| 8019 | Prior Year Adjustments | - | - | 173,706 | 173,706 | 173,706 | - |  |
| 8096 | InLieuPropTaxes | 10,738,369 | 10,695,044 | 10,951,948 | 256,904 | 10,951,948 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement | 41,793,952 | 39,822,616 | 39,249,333 | $(573,283)$ | 39,249,333 | - |  |
| Federal Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8181 | SpEd - Revenue | 562,031 | 562,031 | 574,411 | 12,380 | 485,550 | 88,861 | Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue |
| 8182 | SpEd - Revenue | - |  | - | - | 67,542 | $(67,542)$ | Recoded to 8590 and 8791 |
| 8220 | SchLunchFederal | 1,161,078 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8290 | All Other Federal Revenue | 2,293,412 | 2,978,526 | 2,072,293 | $(906,233)$ | 2,139,555 | $(67,263)$ | Deferral of unspent revenue |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue | 4,016,521 | 3,540,557 | 2,646,703 | $(893,853)$ | 2,692,647 | $(45,944)$ |  |
| Other State Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8311 | SpEd Revenue | 2,148,623 | 2,260,653 | 2,000,251 | $(260,402)$ | 2,019,625 | $(19,374)$ | Accrual of remaining AB602 revenue |
| 8319 | SpEd Revenue PriorYr | - |  | $(43,211)$ | $(43,211)$ | $(43,211)$ | - |  |
| 8520 | SchoolNutrState | 101,077 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8550 | MandCstReimburs | 1,377,779 | 780,238 | 832,597 | 52,359 | 586,205 | 246,392 | Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue |
| 8560 | StateLotteryRev | 778,564 | 778,564 | 788,535 | 9,971 | 788,535 | - |  |
| 8590 | AllothStateRev | 1,694,312 | 2,599,037 | 1,628,183 | $(970,853)$ | 1,648,447 | $(20,264)$ | Accrual of SB740, LPSBG \& MH Receivables |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue | 6,100,356 | 6,418,492 | 5,206,356 | $(1,212,137)$ | 4,999,601 | 206,754 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA Consolidated |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8600 | Other Local Revenue | - | 252,422 | 235,691 | $(16,731)$ | 235,691 | - |  |
| 8634 | StudentLunchFee | 47,940 | - | 750 | 750 | 750 | (0) |  |
| 8650 | Leases \&Rentals | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | $(2,500)$ | - | - |  |
| 8660 | Interest | 4,376 | 9,376 | 10,293 | 917 | 10,293 | - |  |
| 8698 | OthRev-Suspense | - | - | 107 | 107 | 107 | - |  |
| 8699 | Other Revenue | 362,557 | 484,981 | 782,129 | 297,149 | 730,515 | 51,615 | Recoding suspense to 8699 |
| 8701 | CMO Fee - MSA-1 | 994,835 | 994,835 | 738,909 | $(255,926)$ | 738,909 | - |  |
| 8702 | CMO Fee - MSA-2 | 898,892 | 898,892 | 820,238 | $(78,654)$ | 820,238 | - |  |
| 8703 | CMO Fee - MSA-3 | 991,104 | 991,104 | 997,904 | 6,800 | 997,904 | - |  |
| 8704 | CMO Fee - MSA-4 | 77,657 | 77,657 | 74,843 | $(2,814)$ | 74,843 | - |  |
| 8705 | CMO Fee - MSA-5 | 103,253 | 103,253 | 175,409 | 72,156 | 175,409 | - |  |
| 8706 | CMO Fee - MSA-6 | 46,452 | 46,452 | 38,508 | $(7,944)$ | 38,508 | - |  |
| 8707 | CMO Fee - MSA-7 | 496,785 | 496,785 | 498,952 | 2,167 | 498,952 | - |  |
| 8708 | CMO Fee - MSA-8 | 991,436 | 991,436 | 831,592 | $(159,844)$ | 831,592 | - |  |
| 8709 | CMO Fee - MSA-SA | 997,937 | 404,170 | 997,904 | 593,734 | 997,904 | - |  |
| 8712 | CMO Fee - MSA-SD | 409,714 | 409,714 | 293,313 | $(116,401)$ | 293,313 | - |  |
| 8720 | Other Revenue | - |  | 572 | 572 | 572 | - |  |
| 8791 | SpEd Revenue (Local) | - | 45,000 | 49,936 | 4,936 | 3,736 | 46,200 | Moved LAUSD SELPA PDG grant from 8182 |
| 8802 | Private Donations/Grants | - | 229,500 | 202,500 | $(27,000)$ | 202,500 | - |  |
| 8803 | Fundraising | - | 60,000 | 59,604 | (396) | 59,604 | - |  |
| 8999 | Revenues-Susp | - | - | (0) | (0) | 51,615 | $(51,615)$ |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue | 6,425,437 | 6,498,077 | 6,809,154 | 311,077 | 6,762,954 | 46,200 |  |
| total Revenue |  | 58,336,266 | 56,279,742 | 53,911,546 | $(2,368,196)$ | 53,704,535 | 207,010 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MS | Consolidated | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENSES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | TeacherSalaries | 14,332,880 | 13,843,072 | 13,138,590 | $(704,482)$ | 13,138,590 | - |  |
| 1300 | Cert Adminis | 3,819,599 | 3,672,886 | 3,961,534 | 288,648 | 3,961,534 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 18,152,479 | 17,515,957 | 17,100,124 | $(415,834)$ | 17,100,124 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 | Instructional Support | (21) |  | 8,064 | 8,064 | 8,064 | - |  |
| 2400 | Clerical \& Tech | 3,095,373 | 3,453,281 | 2,791,712 | $(661,568)$ | 2,791,712 | - |  |
| 2900 | OtherClassStaff | 2,451,121 | 3,182,674 | 3,417,657 | 234,984 | 3,417,657 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 5,546,473 | 6,635,954 | 6,217,434 | $(418,520)$ | 6,217,434 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 | STRS | 2,796,082 | 2,916,278 | 2,794,136 | $(122,142)$ | 2,794,136 | - |  |
| 3102 | STRS Class | - | - | 127,473 | 127,473 | 127,473 | - |  |
| 3201 | PERS Cert | - | - | 10,396 | 10,396 | 10,396 | - |  |
| 3202 | PERS Class | 628,298 | 704,436 | 717,172 | 12,736 | 717,172 | - |  |
| 3301 | OASDI/Med | 141,870 | 769,116 | 255,346 | $(513,771)$ | 255,346 | - |  |
| 3302 | OASDI/Med Class | 593,137 | - | 428,726 | 428,726 | 428,726 | - |  |
| 3401 | HithWelfare | 3,698,133 | 3,833,179 | 3,047,067 | $(786,113)$ | 2,702,648 | 344,418 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 | HIthWelfare Class | - | - | 32,108 | 32,108 | 32,108 | - |  |
| 3501 | UnemployIns | 47,085 | 48,484 | 61,762 | 13,278 | 61,762 | - |  |
| 3502 | Unemploylns Class | - | - | 16,600 | 16,600 | 16,600 | - |  |
| 3601 | WorkersCmp | 266,854 | 257,732 | 231,887 | $(25,845)$ | 231,887 | - |  |
| 3602 | WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 | Other Retirement | - | - | 94,088 | 94,088 | 94,088 | - |  |
| 3702 | Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 | OthBenes | 182,160 | 182,174 | 133 | $(182,041)$ | 133 | - |  |
| 3902 | OthBenes Class | - | - | 59,210 | 59,210 | 59,210 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 8,353,618 | 8,711,400 | 7,876,104 | $(835,297)$ | 7,531,686 | 344,418 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA Consolidated |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 | Text\&CoreCurric | 231,530 | 383,077 | 321,559 | $(61,518)$ | 321,559 | - |  |
| 4200 | BooksOthRefMats | 42,582 | 20,244 | 8,898 | $(11,346)$ | 21,278 | $(12,380)$ | Minor recoding |
| 4310 | Ins Mats \& Sups | 335,268 | 768,119 | 422,205 | $(345,914)$ | 176,968 | 245,238 |  |
| 4315 | OthrSupplies | 10,000 | 35,872 | 23,423 | $(12,449)$ | 23,423 | - |  |
| 4320 | Office Supplies | 140,335 | 126,535 | 97,829 | $(28,706)$ | 97,829 | - |  |
| 4325 | ProfDevMat\&Sups | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | $(1,500)$ | - | - |  |
| 4326 | Arts\&MusicSupps | 34,960 | 17,235 | 3,150 | $(14,085)$ | 3,150 | - |  |
| 4335 | PE Supplies | 42,740 | 51,968 | 16,917 | $(35,051)$ | 15,364 | 1,553 | Minor recoding |
| 4340 | Educat Software | 436,955 | 413,441 | 343,812 | $(69,630)$ | 332,985 | 10,827 | Minor recoding |
| 4345 | NonlnstStdntSup | 62,212 | 64,391 | 42,512 | $(21,879)$ | 42,512 | - |  |
| 4346 | TeacherSupplies | 22,875 | 24,785 | 12,414 | $(12,371)$ | 12,414 | - |  |
| 4350 | Cust. Supplies | 67,248 | 57,248 | 51,690 | $(5,558)$ | 51,690 | - |  |
| 4351 | Yearbook | 3,828 | 7,103 | 2,966 | $(4,137)$ | 2,966 | - |  |
| 4390 | Uniforms | 3,030 | 3,030 | - | $(3,030)$ | - | - |  |
| 4400 | NonCapEquip-Gen | 66,579 | 51,138 | 24,812 | $(26,326)$ | 24,812 | - |  |
| 4410 | ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 17,714 | 19,014 | 18,082 | (932) | 18,082 | - |  |
| 4430 | OffceFurnEqp<5k | 50,422 | 35,434 | 27,244 | $(8,189)$ | 27,244 | - |  |
| 4440 | Computers <\$5k | 82,332 | 63,977 | 35,065 | $(28,913)$ | 35,065 | - |  |
| 4460 | Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | 17,000 | 476,340 | 459,340 | 5,063 | 471,277 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 | Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 435,876 | 435,876 | - | 435,876 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 | Food | 1,719,453 | 172,000 | 240,742 | 68,742 | 240,742 | - |  |
| 4720 | Food:Other Food | 91,123 | 147,133 | 47,852 | $(99,281)$ | 47,852 | - |  |
| 4990 | Prior Year Exp | - | 6,000 | - | $(6,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4999 | Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | 251,691 | $(251,691)$ | Reconciled balances |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 3,462,686 | 2,486,246 | 2,653,390 | 167,144 | 1,752,690 | 900,700 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA Consolidateo |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 6,008,065 | 5,414,298 | 6,080,824 | 666,526 | 6,080,824 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 89,070 | 60,109 | 9,708 | $(50,401)$ | 9,708 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 142,425 | 138,725 | 64,837 | $(73,889)$ | 64,837 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | 6,061 | 17,761 | 3,395 | $(14,366)$ | 3,395 | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 119,485 | 153,907 | 41,152 | $(112,754)$ | 41,152 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 107,349 | 162,448 | 97,322 | $(65,126)$ | 97,322 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 274,731 | 274,731 | 239,214 | $(35,516)$ | 239,214 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 270,376 | 214,321 | 154,344 | $(59,977)$ | 154,344 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 317,926 | 302,926 | 333,247 | 30,321 | 332,647 | 600 |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 3,904,429 | 3,894,223 | 3,871,759 | $(22,465)$ | 3,632,296 | 239,463 | Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 210,739 | 224,739 | 182,675 | $(42,063)$ | 182,675 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 275,114 | 200,290 | 140,916 | $(59,374)$ | 140,916 | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 2,112,509 | 1,059,737 | 583,376 | $(476,361)$ | 552,899 | 30,477 | Recoded to 5864 |
| 5810 | Legal | 518,899 | 858,745 | 249,896 | $(608,849)$ | 249,896 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | 3,393 | 3,393 | - | 3,393 | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 648,393 | 412,082 | 386,725 | $(25,358)$ | 386,725 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 62,253 | 57,253 | 28,516 | $(28,737)$ | 28,516 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 92,983 | 103,976 | 161,144 | 57,168 | 161,144 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 152,716 | 172,716 | 78,235 | $(94,481)$ | 78,235 | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | 500,000 | 500,000 | 457,866 | $(42,134)$ | 457,866 | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 203,840 | 226,202 | 194,171 | $(32,030)$ | 194,171 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | 63,860 | 92,215 | 85,493 | $(6,722)$ | 85,493 | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 191,799 | 182,588 | 139,296 | $(43,292)$ | 139,296 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 418,674 | 418,674 | 392,864 | $(25,810)$ | 304,338 | 88,526 | Accrued remaining oversight fee payable |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 208,366 | 205,730 | 154,426 | $(51,304)$ | 154,426 | (0) |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 33,492 | 37,756 | 55,408 | 17,652 | 55,408 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | 24,079 | 5,956 | $(18,123)$ | 5,956 | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 224,534 | 242,953 | 133,626 | $(109,327)$ | 133,626 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 420,692 | 368,022 | 250,602 | $(117,420)$ | 249,225 | 1,377 | Recoded from 5800 |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 969,806 | 640,567 | $(329,239)$ | 640,567 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | 25 | 25 | 25 | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA Consolidated |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 278,743 | 169,907 | $(108,836)$ | 26,959 | 142,948 | Accrued \& Recoded SELPA charges |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | 15,309 | 15,396 | 7,952 | $(7,444)$ | 7,952 | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 480,700 | 649,014 | 1,001,025 | 352,011 | 1,001,025 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 231,904 | 2,191,251 | 1,346,409 | $(844,842)$ | 807,007 | 539,401 | Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable |
| 5900 | Communications | 108,733 | 52,689 | 30,054 | $(22,636)$ | 30,054 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 502,422 | 79,057 | 138,735 | 59,678 | 138,735 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 84,330 | 82,728 | 28,819 | $(53,908)$ | 28,819 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | 216,765 | 594,262 | 184,337 | $(409,925)$ | 164,473 | 19,864 |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | 31,854 | $(31,854)$ |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 19,218,942 | 20,937,545 | 18,128,214 | $(2,809,331)$ | 17,097,413 | 1,030,801 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | 677,569 | 0 | $(677,569)$ | 435,040 | $(435,040)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 246,233 | (0) | $(246,233)$ | 455,740 | $(455,740)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 1,005,243 | 1,005,243 | 536,212 | $(469,031)$ | 536,212 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Depreciation | 1,005,243 | 1,929,045 | 536,212 | $(1,392,833)$ | 1,426,992 | $(890,780)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 278,743 | - | (0) | (0) | 90,692 | $(90,692)$ | Recoded to 5872 |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | 38,009 | 38,009 | 38,009 | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | 595,203 | 595,203 | 593,520 | $(1,683)$ | 608,520 | $(15,000)$ | Reconciled bond payments |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 873,946 | 595,203 | 631,529 | 36,326 | 737,221 | $(105,692)$ |  |
| TOTA | XPENSES | 56,613,387 | 58,811,350 | 53,143,006 | $(5,668,345)$ | 51,863,558 | 1,279,447 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| AM MPS | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | TOTAL |
| BEGINNING CASH | 13,516,040 | 12,619,726 | 12,774,914 | 11,620,245 | 13,034,345 | 13,359,094 | 13,988,294 | 16,355,498 | 17,115,274 | 19,450,345 | 19,859,735 | 19,538,078 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 704,191 | 2,142,804 | 2,348,354 | 4,215,105 | 3,047,408 | 3,063,222 | 4,061,000 | 3,562,796 | 4,528,641 | 2,941,209 | 2,939,468 | 5,695,134 | 39,249,333 |
| Federal Revenue | 55,010 | 7,104 | (661) | 20,938 | 431,163 | 16,993 | 1,155,460 | 106,345 | 121,354 | 360,186 | 12,314 | 360,497 | 2,646,703 |
| Other State Revenues | 86,234 | 75,653 | 347,283 | 426,676 | 520,807 | 322,522 | 548,388 | 379,584 | 883,518 | 466,810 | 332,918 | 815,964 | 5,206,356 |
| Other Local Revenues | 119,628 | 1,146,188 | 52,915 | 709,815 | 460,930 | 684,812 | 650,161 | 785,046 | 658,895 | 491,750 | 501,500 | 547,513 | 6,809,154 |
| Total Revenue | 965,064 | 3,371,750 | 2,747,891 | 5,372,534 | 4,460,308 | 4,087,549 | 6,415,009 | 4,833,772 | 6,192,408 | 4,259,955 | 3,786,200 | 7,419,107 | 53,911,546 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 956,898 | 1,419,820 | 1,481,424 | 1,483,497 | 1,449,913 | 1,481,603 | 1,404,580 | 1,447,974 | 1,423,231 | 1,424,435 | 1,424,719 | 1,702,030 | 17,100,124 |
| Classified Salaries | 375,652 | 477,096 | 550,965 | 539,421 | 518,951 | 515,360 | 539,733 | 525,623 | 523,377 | 557,258 | 543,275 | 550,722 | 6,217,434 |
| Benefits | 229,686 | 783,285 | 606,519 | 684,115 | 703,435 | 424,341 | 877,188 | 427,622 | 426,046 | 1,065,194 | 903,154 | 745,517 | 7,876,104 |
| Books and Supplies | 10,696 | 184,371 | 237,662 | 120,984 | 130,248 | 49,434 | 237,198 | 183,479 | 64,980 | 101,693 | 165,282 | 1,167,364 | 2,653,390 |
| Services and Operations | 1,044,969 | 1,364,646 | 1,222,384 | 1,329,600 | 1,126,908 | 1,064,942 | 1,452,598 | 1,425,815 | 1,298,467 | 1,195,743 | 1,428,659 | 4,173,482 | 18,128,214 |
| Depreciation / Cap Outlay | - | 12,800 | 5,845 | 357,314 | 56,459 | 17,063 | 87,747 | 101,310 | 32,913 | 58,905 | 89,018 | $(283,160)$ | 536,212 |
| Other Outflows | 43,042 | 55,165 | 94,172 | 58,535 | 58,535 | 49,021 | 41,325 | 59,218 | 128,388 | 45,312 | 45,312 | $(46,496)$ | 631,529 |
| Total Expenses | 2,660,943 | 4,297,182 | 4,198,971 | 4,573,466 | 4,044,450 | 3,601,764 | 4,640,368 | 4,171,040 | 3,897,402 | 4,448,540 | 4,599,419 | 8,009,460 | 53,143,006 |
| Other Transactions Affecting Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues - Prior Year Accruals | 1,696,073 | 1,308,230 | 148,515 | 191,918 | 111,488 | 27,174 | 5,810 | - | 427,965 | 47,711 | - | $(2,106,914)$ | 1,857,970 |
| Accounts Receivable - Current Year | - | - - | - | - | - | - | 475,820 | $(44,660)$ | 23,256 | $(3,662)$ | - | - | 450,754 |
| Other Assets/Accrual Adj | 483,131 | 261,413 | 98,728 | 200,110 | 108,773 | 128,835 | 496,975 | $(176,402)$ | $(495,164)$ | 319,129 | 205,510 | 312,193 | 1,943,230 |
| Fixed Assets | - | - | - | 222,430 | $(21,206)$ | 34,018 | $(198,237)$ | 248,314 | $(78,959)$ | 303 | 161,262 | $(431,639)$ | $(63,713)$ |
| Due To (From) | $(102,094)$ | $(315,616)$ | $(283,756)$ | $(82,105)$ | $(89,770)$ | $(89,770)$ | - | - | 50,000 | 53,000 | 4,668 | $(178,210)$ | $(1,033,653)$ |
| Expenses - Prior Year Accruals | $(1,316,953)$ | $(202,943)$ | $(4,666)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,524,562)$ |
| Accounts Payable - Current Year | - | $(9,872)$ | 404,314 | 38,200 | $(244,872)$ | 6,180 | $(224,783)$ | 36,980 | 188,305 | 144,515 | 83,143 | 1,382,414 | 1,804,525 |
| Summerholdback for Teachers | 39,408 | 39,408 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 44,479 | 523,606 |
| Loans Payable (Current) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Payable (Long Term) | - | - | $(111,204)$ | - | - | $(7,500)$ | $(7,500)$ | $(11,667)$ | $(119,816)$ | $(7,500)$ | $(7,500)$ | $(7,500)$ | $(280,187)$ |
| Total Other Transactions | 799,565 | 1,080,621 | 296,410 | 615,033 | $(91,109)$ | 143,415 | 592,563 | 97,044 | 40,066 | 597,975 | 491,562 | $(985,176)$ | 3,677,970 |
| Total Change in Cash | $(896,314)$ | 155,188 | (1,154,669) | 1,414,100 | 324,749 | 629,200 | 2,367,204 | 759,776 | 2,335,071 | 409,390 | $(321,657)$ | $(1,575,529)$ | 4,446,510 |

## ENDING CASH


123 days


## MSA-1 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$39,125.
This is an decrease of $(\$ 70,464)$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of $\$ 109,589$.
This will allow MSA- 1 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 4,850,969$, which is $55.5 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 2,939,938$, which represents 123 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$563,589), or -6.0\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 27,450)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 5.13.
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 575,079)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $\$ 26,916$ higher than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.
Other Local Revenues are projected at \$12,024 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$493,126), or -5.3\% of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 156,097)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 146,830$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710 ).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 177,698)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to various line-item adjustments (see budget detail).

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at $(\$ 306,161)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 612 | 573 | 568 | (5) | 568 | - |  |
| SUMMARY       <br> Revenue       <br> LCFF Entitlement $6,879,059$ $6,427,154$ $6,399,704$ $(27,450)$ $6,399,704$ - <br> Federal Revenue $1,178,414$ $1,215,093$ 640,014 $(575,079)$ 664,663 $(24,650)$ <br> Other State Revenues $1,388,951$ $1,372,354$ $1,399,270$ 26,916 942,812 $456,458 \quad$ MSA-1 SB7 <br> Other Local Revenues 64,182 324,392 336,416 12,024 336,416 - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Revenue | 9,510,606 | 9,338,993 | 8,775,404 | $(563,589)$ | 8,343,595 | 431,808 |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 2,788,888 \\ 610,005 \\ 1,187,476 \\ 577,771 \\ 3,592,319 \\ 71,472 \\ 15,494 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,716,938 \\ 721,660 \\ 1,228,220 \\ 568,980 \\ 3,599,223 \\ 394,383 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,795,120 \\ 668,816 \\ 1,046,784 \\ 715,810 \\ 3,421,525 \\ 71,472 \\ 16,750 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,182 \\ (52,843) \\ (181,436) \\ 146,830 \\ (177,698) \\ (322,911) \\ 16,750 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,795,120 \\ 668,816 \\ 981,820 \\ 236,099 \\ 3,167,808 \\ 514,947 \\ 16,750 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 64,964 \\ 479,712 \\ 253,717 \\ (443,474) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables Moved to 44xx and 5890 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,843,426 | 9,229,404 | 8,736,278 | $(493,126)$ | 8,381,360 | 354,919 |  |
| Net Revenues | 667,180 | 109,589 | 39,125 | $(70,464)$ | $(37,765)$ | 76,890 |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 4,811,844 \\ 667,180 \\ \hline \mathbf{5 , 4 7 9 , 0 2 4} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,811,844 \\ 109,589 \\ \hline 4,921,433 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,811,844 \\ 39,125 \\ \hline 4,850,969 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSA 1 | Adopted July 1 <br> Budget | 2nd Interim <br> Budget | Unaudited <br> Actuals | Variance From <br> 2nd Interim | Original UA <br> Report |
| Variance From <br> Original UA <br> Report |  |  |  |  |  |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8600 Other Local Revenue | - | 49,892 | 46,192 | $(3,700)$ | 46,192 | - |  |
| 8634 StudentLunchFee | 9,183 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8650 Leases \&Rentals | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8660 Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8698 OthRev-Suspense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8699 Other Revenue | 55,000 | 70,000 | 87,724 | 17,724 | 87,724 | - |  |
| 8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8720 Other Revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8791 SpEd Revenue (Local) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8802 Private Donations/Grants | - | 204,500 | 202,500 | $(2,000)$ | 202,500 | - |  |
| 8803 Fundraising | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8999 Revenues-Susp | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
|  | 64,182 | 324,392 | 336,416 | 12,024 | 336,416 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 9,510,606 | 9,338,993 | 8,775,404 | $(563,589)$ | 8,343,595 | 431,808 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 2,234,641 | 2,275,331 | 2,199,985 | $(75,346)$ | 2,199,985 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 554,247 | 441,607 | 595,136 | 153,528 | 595,136 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 2,788,888 | 2,716,938 | 2,795,120 | 78,182 | 2,795,120 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | 6,345 | 6,345 | 6,345 | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 191,328 | 131,491 | 111,237 | $(20,254)$ | 111,237 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 418,677 | 590,169 | 551,234 | $(38,935)$ | 551,234 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 610,005 | 721,660 | 668,816 | $(52,843)$ | 668,816 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 421,268 | 432,441 | 371,594 | $(60,846)$ | 371,594 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | 12,450 | 12,450 | 12,450 | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 110,179 | 125,944 | 76,394 | $(49,551)$ | 76,394 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 104,152 | 40,706 | $(63,446)$ | 40,706 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 99,582 | - | 47,741 | 47,741 | 47,741 | - |  |
| 3401 HithWelfare | 493,740 | 504,484 | 417,067 | $(87,417)$ | 352,102 | 64,964 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HithWelfare Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 24,436 | 24,816 | 48,189 | 23,373 | 48,189 | - |  |
| 3502 UnemployIns Class | - | - | 6,533 | 6,533 | 6,533 | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 38,272 | 36,371 | 25,931 | $(10,440)$ | 25,931 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | - | 14 | 70 | 56 | 70 | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class | - | - | 110 | 110 | 110 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 1,187,476 | 1,228,220 | 1,046,784 | $(181,436)$ | 981,820 | 64,964 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 10,000 | 110,000 | 88,090 | $(21,910)$ | 88,090 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 15,000 | 315 | 7,719 | 7,403 | 7,719 | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 75,000 | 300,357 | 12,994 | $(287,363)$ | 12,994 | - |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | 10,000 | 14,600 | 16,695 | 2,095 | 16,695 | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 10,000 | 5,000 | 7,389 | 2,389 | 7,389 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | 15,000 | 3,000 | 1,047 | $(1,953)$ | 1,047 | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 5,000 | 6,940 | 6,793 | (147) | 6,793 | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 51,130 | 61,235 | 48,826 | $(12,409)$ | 48,826 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 15,000 | 6,200 | 1,340 | $(4,860)$ | 1,340 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | - | 60 | 182 | 122 | 182 | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | 30,000 | 20,000 | 16,110 | $(3,890)$ | 16,110 | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | - | 3,000 | - | $(3,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 20,600 | 5,100 | 4,426 | (674) | 4,426 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 15,000 | 10,000 | 3,589 | $(6,411)$ | 3,589 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 358,097 | 358,097 | - | 358,097 | Moved from $6100+$ CSFIG payment to bond fund |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 121,615 | 121,615 | - | 121,615 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 294,005 | - | 5,051 | 5,051 | 5,051 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 12,036 | 23,173 | 15,849 | $(7,324)$ | 15,849 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 577,771 | 568,980 | 715,810 | 146,830 | 236,099 | 479,712 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 994,835 | 994,835 | 997,904 | 3,069 | 997,904 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 5,000 | - | 3,425 | 3,425 | 3,425 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 2,000 | 2,601 | 6,183 | 3,582 | 6,183 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 10,688 | 10,688 | 9,003 | $(1,685)$ | 9,003 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 33,449 | 33,449 | 41,001 | 7,552 | 41,001 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 75,000 | 60,000 | 75,838 | 15,838 | 75,838 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 100,000 | 70,000 | 133,387 | 63,387 | 133,387 | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 1,387,132 | 1,387,132 | 1,381,472 | $(5,660)$ | 1,381,472 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 29,025 | 37,025 | 44,783 | 7,758 | 44,783 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 69,540 | 59,580 | 47,377 | $(12,203)$ | 47,377 | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 226,297 | 95,025 | 28,019 | $(67,005)$ | 28,019 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 20,059 | 20,059 | 12,668 | $(7,391)$ | 12,668 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 109,513 | 9,237 | 14,296 | 5,059 | 14,296 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 15,000 | 10,000 | 5,901 | $(4,099)$ | 5,901 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchlProgs-Other | 35,000 | 35,750 | 42,243 | 6,493 | 42,243 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 13,749 | 13,749 | - | $(13,749)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 30,000 | 30,000 | 22,301 | $(7,699)$ | 22,301 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 15,059 | 15,059 | 22,719 | 7,660 | 22,719 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 68,791 | 68,791 | 63,647 | $(5,144)$ | 63,647 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 25,750 | 26,050 | 30,809 | 4,759 | 30,809 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 2,318 | 2,318 | 4,868 | 2,550 | 4,868 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 1 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 20,000 | 27,686 | 10,011 | $(17,675)$ | 10,011 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 58,000 | 54,939 | 43,967 | $(10,972)$ | 43,967 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 100,025 | 41,980 | $(58,046)$ | 41,980 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 15,494 | - | $(15,494)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 30,900 | 30,900 | 56,465 | 25,565 | 56,465 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 116,809 | 305,426 | 260,434 | $(44,992)$ | 6,717 | 253,717 | Moved Prop 39 payable from 6100 |
| 5900 | Communications | 5,000 | - | 5,393 | 5,393 | 5,393 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 63,405 | 5,000 | 5,539 | 539 | 5,539 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 15,000 | 15,000 | 3,746 | $(11,254)$ | 3,746 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 63,405 | 6,145 | $(57,260)$ | 6,145 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 3,592,319 | 3,599,223 | 3,421,525 | $(177,698)$ | 3,167,808 | 253,717 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | 298,911 | 0 | $(298,911)$ | 321,860 | $(321,860)$ | Moved to 4460 and 5890 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 24,000 | (0) | $(24,000)$ | 121,615 | $(121,615)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 71,472 | 71,472 | 71,472 | - | 71,472 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 71,472 | 394,383 | 71,472 | $(322,911)$ | 514,947 | $(443,474)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 15,494 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | 16,750 | 16,750 | 16,750 | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 15,494 | - | 16,750 | 16,750 | 16,750 | - |  |
| TOTA | XPENDITURES | 8,843,426 | 9,229,404 | 8,736,278 | $(493,126)$ | 8,381,360 | 354,919 |  |

## 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| $M S A=1$ | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS |  |
| BEGINNING CASH | 2,044,087 | 2,006,322 | 1,520,986 | 1,728,703 | 1,840,725 | 1,897,250 | 2,172,854 | 2,695,688 | 2,689,600 | 3,354,106 | 3,463,212 | 3,443,932 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 80,352 | 343,567 | 293,142 | 657,398 | 446,920 | 446,920 | 657,400 | 522,610 | 834,648 | 502,042 | 502,042 | 1,112,664 | 6,399,704 |
| Federal Revenue | $(1,840)$ | 1,840 | - | - | 78,178 | - | 351,611 | 29,533 | - | 106,383 | - | 74,309 | 640,014 |
| Other State Revenues | 8,805 | - | 86,302 | 23,337 | 94,521 | 39,809 | 55,520 | 50,493 | 260,057 | 126,907 | 116,339 | 537,179 | 1,399,270 |
| Other Local Revenues | 2,435 | $(2,435)$ | 2,278 | 7,435 | 12,905 | 219,923 | 3,574 | 56,987 | 15,465 | 4,730 | 3,026 | 10,092 | 336,416 |
| Total Revenue | 89,752 | 342,971 | 381,723 | 688,171 | 632,523 | 706,652 | 1,068,105 | 659,622 | 1,110,170 | 740,062 | 621,407 | 1,734,245 | 8,775,404 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 155,376 | 269,995 | 229,055 | 227,177 | 228,277 | 230,399 | 222,788 | 239,518 | 229,072 | 230,360 | 225,401 | 307,702 | 2,795,120 |
| Classified Salaries | 41,200 | 43,848 | 59,217 | 53,659 | 50,226 | 57,086 | 57,450 | 59,776 | 56,731 | 62,841 | 62,716 | 64,068 | 668,816 |
| Benefits | 28,667 | 107,975 | 92,612 | 56,165 | 132,547 | 60,238 | 131,248 | 63,601 | 60,520 | 161,631 | 148,093 | 3,488 | 1,046,784 |
| Books and Supplies | 80 | 67,397 | 39,020 | 15,395 | 26,050 | 4,553 | 35,405 | 14,125 | 5,796 | 3,858 | 21,201 | 482,931 | 715,810 |
| Services and Operations | 273,268 | 340,428 | 238,367 | 242,067 | 243,211 | 250,948 | 262,096 | 240,316 | 235,424 | 265,882 | 326,924 | 502,593 | 3,421,525 |
| Depreciation / Cap Outlay | - | - | 5,845 | 23,824 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 5,956 | 112 | 71,472 |
| Other Outflows | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,750 | 16,750 |
| Total Expenses | 498,590 | 829,643 | 664,114 | 618,288 | 686,267 | 609,180 | 714,943 | 623,291 | 593,499 | 730,527 | 790,291 | 1,377,644 | 8,736,278 |
| Other Transactions Affecting Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues - Prior Year Accruals | 394,636 | 143,578 | 7,398 | $(15,567)$ | 10,951 | $(22,637)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(407,932)$ | 110,427 |
| Accounts Receivable - Current Year |  |  | - | - | - | (22,637) | 475,820 | $(44,660)$ | 23,256 | $(3,662)$ | - | ( | 450,754 |
| Other Assets/Accrual Adj | 265,038 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 187,985 | 128,348 | - | 581,371 |
| Fixed Assets |  |  | - | 23,824 | 5,956 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(412,535)$ | $(382,755)$ |
| Due To (From) | $(115,465)$ | $(46,305)$ | 406,014 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(371,428)$ | $(127,184)$ |
| Expenses - Prior Year Accruals | $(177,482)$ | $(100,283)$ | $(4,666)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (371, | $(282,431)$ |
| Accounts Payable - Current Year |  |  | 77,017 | 29,536 | 89,017 | 196,423 | $(310,494)$ | $(2,105)$ | 120,233 | $(89,098)$ | 16,909 | 326,954 | 454,391 |
| Summer Holdback for Teachers | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 4,346 | 52,152 |
| Loans Payable (Current) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Payable (Long Term) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Transactions | 371,073 | 1,336 | 490,109 | 42,139 | 110,270 | 178,132 | 169,672 | $(42,419)$ | 147,835 | 99,571 | 149,604 | $(860,594)$ | 856,726 |
| Total Change in Cash | $(37,765)$ | $(485,336)$ | 207,717 | 112,022 | 56,526 | 275,603 | 522,834 | $(6,088)$ | 664,506 | 109,106 | $(19,280)$ | $(503,994)$ | 895,851 |
| ENDING CASH | 2,006,322 | 1,520,986 | 1,728,703 | 1,840,725 | 1,897,250 | 2,172,854 | 2,695,688 | 2,689,600 | 3,354,106 | 3,463,212 | 3,443,932 | 2,939,938 | 123 days |



## MSA-2 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of $\$ 22,450$.
This is an increase of $\$ 346,005$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 323,555)$.
This will allow MSA-2 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,139,680$, which is $20.7 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 1,158,184$, which represents 77 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of $(\$ 62,848)$, or $\mathbf{- 1 . 1 \%}$ of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$19,490 higher than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 6.75.
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 22,774)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenues and updates to ESSA funding.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 56,912)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 10,988)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of ( $\$ 408,853$ ), or $-6.9 \%$ of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 335,614)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 23,801$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 97,039)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 2 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 444 | 422 | 415 | (7) | 415 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 4,916,902 \\ 499,381 \\ 539,656 \\ 33,343 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,679,290 \\ 312,059 \\ 497,517 \\ 94,185 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,698,780 \\ 297,621 \\ 440,604 \\ 83,197 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,490 \\ (14,438) \\ (56,912) \\ (10,988) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,698,780 \\ 308,972 \\ 382,150 \\ 83,197 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (11,351) \\ 58,454 \end{gathered}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable |
| Total Revenue | 5,989,282 | 5,583,050 | 5,520,202 | $(62,848)$ | 5,473,099 | 47,103 |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation \& Cap Outlay Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 2,166,303 \\ 438,606 \\ 978,684 \\ 426,947 \\ 1,737,696 \\ 69,484 \\ 12,147 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,064,742 \\ 614,405 \\ 1,008,649 \\ 256,744 \\ 1,892,581 \\ 69,484 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,032,953 \\ 510,300 \\ 808,927 \\ 280,545 \\ 1,795,542 \\ 69,484 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (31,789) \\ (104,104) \\ (199,721) \\ 23,801 \\ (97,039) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,032,953 \\ 510,300 \\ 807,548 \\ 193,772 \\ 1,569,753 \\ 156,257 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 1,379 \\ 86,773 \\ 225,789 \\ (86,773) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables Moved to $44 x x$ and 5890 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,829,868 | 5,906,605 | 5,497,752 | $(408,853)$ | 5,270,584 | 227,168 |  |
| Net Revenues | 159,414 | $(323,555)$ | 22,450 | 346,005 | 202,515 | $(180,065)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,230 \\ 159,414 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 2 7 6 , 6 4 4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,230 \\ (323,555) \\ \hline 793,675 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,117,230 \\ 22,450 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 1 3 9 , 6 8 0} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ariance From |  |
|  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue

| $\begin{array}{r} 3,378,044 \\ 559,149 \\ - \\ 979,709 \end{array}$ | $3,049,043$ 611,657 - $1,018,590$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,838,880 \\ 709,227 \\ 93,886 \\ 1,056,787 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $(210,163)$ <br> 97,570 <br> 93,886 <br> 38,197 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,838,880 \\ 709,227 \\ 93,886 \\ 1,056,787 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - - - - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,916,902 | 4,679,290 | 4,698,780 | 19,490 | 4,698,780 | - |  |
| 58,875 | 58,875 | 65,635 | 6,760 | 65,635 | - |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 202,266 | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 238,240 | 253,184 | 231,986 | $(21,198)$ | 243,337 | $(11,351)$ | Deferral of unspent revenue |
| 499,381 | 312,059 | 297,621 | $(14,438)$ | 308,972 | $(11,351)$ |  |
| 231,807 | 231,807 | 207,943 | $(23,864)$ | 207,943 | - |  |
|  |  | $(6,459)$ | $(6,459)$ | $(6,459)$ | - |  |
| 19,867 | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| 163,554 | 93,495 | 100,721 | 7,226 | 60,087 | 40,634 | Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue |
| 86,151 | 86,151 | 90,064 | 3,914 | 90,064 | - |  |
| 38,277 | 86,064 | 48,335 | $(37,729)$ | 30,515 | 17,820 | Accrual of MH Receivables |
| 539,656 | 497,517 | 440,604 | $(56,912)$ | 382,150 | 58,454 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |
| :--- |



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 2 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 25,000 | 81,500 | 91,429 | 9,929 | 91,429 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 30,000 | 60,072 | 28,513 | $(31,559)$ | 28,513 | - |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 10,000 | 9,000 | 11,417 | 2,417 | 11,417 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | - | 628 | - | (628) | - | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 57,982 | 42,429 | 33,600 | $(8,830)$ | 33,600 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 10,000 | 15,337 | 7,908 | $(7,429)$ | 7,908 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | - | - | 4,758 | 4,758 | 4,758 | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,986 | 986 | 10,986 | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,603 | (397) | 5,603 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 15,625 | 10,625 | 8,372 | $(2,253)$ | 8,372 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 38,557 | 38,557 | - | 38,557 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 48,216 | 48,216 | - | 48,216 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 247,340 | - | 4,470 | 4,470 | 4,470 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 10,000 | 21,153 | $(13,284)$ | $(34,436)$ | $(13,284)$ | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | - |  |
|  | 426,947 | 256,744 | 280,545 | 23,801 | 193,772 | 86,773 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 2 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 12,147 | - | $(12,147)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 76,000 | 94,853 | 125,429 | 30,576 | 125,429 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 23,405 | 252,814 | 221,914 | $(30,900)$ | 6,610 | 215,303 | Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable |
| 5900 | Communications | 4,635 | 5,000 | 2,976 | $(2,024)$ | 2,976 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 36,600 | 4,635 | 5,629 | 994 | 5,629 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,474 | $(1,526)$ | 5,474 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 31,600 | 11,044 | $(20,556)$ | 11,044 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 1,737,696 | 1,892,581 | 1,795,542 | $(97,039)$ | 1,569,753 | 225,789 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | 38,557 | $(38,557)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | - | (0) | (0) | 48,216 | $(48,216)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 69,484 | 69,484 | 69,484 | - | 69,484 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 69,484 | 69,484 | 69,484 | (0) | 156,257 | $(86,773)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 12,147 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 12,147 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 5,829,868 | 5,906,605 | 5,497,752 | $(408,853)$ | 5,270,584 | 227,168 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MSA-3 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$18,755.
This is an increase of $\$ 338,508$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 319,752)$.
This will allow MSA-3 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,082,472$, which is $17.5 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 991,716$, which represents 59 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$124,514), or -2.0\% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 24,140)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.33 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 22,774)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 47,863)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 29,738)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$463,022), or -7.0\% of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 180,529)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.
Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $(\$ 34,274)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).
Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.
Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 228,219)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at $(\$ 20,000)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

DELTA MANAGED SOLUTIONS


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 3 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | ariance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue

| $\begin{array}{r}3,324,404 \\ 572,645 \\ - \\ \hline 1,010,281\end{array}$ | $3,353,289$ 703,828 - 1,180,172 | $3,134,744$ 822,020 23,077 $1,233,308$ | $(218,545)$ 118,192 23,077 53,136 | $3,134,744$ 822,020 23,077 $1,233,308$ | - <br> - <br> - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4,907,330 | 5,237,289 | 5,213,149 | $(24,140)$ | 5,213,149 | - |  |
| 56,875 | 56,875 | 63,404 | 6,529 | 63,404 | - |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 210,830 | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 206,018 | 214,698 | 185,395 | $(29,303)$ | 202,403 | $(17,008)$ | Deferral of unspent revenue |
| 473,723 | 271,573 | 248,799 | $(22,774)$ | 265,807 | $(17,008)$ |  |
| 239,041 | 308,346 | 243,205 | $(65,141)$ | 243,205 | - |  |
|  |  | $(7,723)$ | $(7,723)$ | $(7,723)$ | - |  |
| 19,643 | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| 163,990 | 93,834 | 101,064 | 7,230 | 60,377 | 40,687 | Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue |
| 88,839 | 88,839 | 91,434 | 2,595 | 91,434 | - |  |
| 144,914 | 214,611 | 229,788 | 15,177 | 207,092 | 22,696 | Accrual of MH Receivables |
| 656,427 | 705,630 | 657,767 | $(47,863)$ | 594,385 | 63,383 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 3 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | TeacherSalaries | 1,681,876 | 1,621,936 | 1,473,961 | $(147,974)$ | 1,473,961 | - |  |
| 1300 | Cert Adminis | 336,472 | 454,863 | 456,731 | 1,868 | 456,731 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 2,018,348 | 2,076,799 | 1,930,692 | $(146,107)$ | 1,930,692 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 | Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 | Clerical \& Tech | 164,833 | 189,254 | 262,215 | 72,961 | 262,215 | - |  |
| 2900 | OtherClassStaff | 328,215 | 437,023 | 430,067 | $(6,956)$ | 430,067 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 493,048 | 626,277 | 692,283 | 66,005 | 692,283 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 | STRS | 308,115 | 340,002 | 302,738 | $(37,264)$ | 302,738 | - |  |
| 3102 | STRS Class | - | - | 1,414 | 1,414 | 1,414 | - |  |
| 3201 | PERS Cert | - | - | $(1,671)$ | $(1,671)$ | $(1,671)$ | - |  |
| 3202 | PERS Class | 89,054 | 101,534 | 108,623 | 7,088 | 108,623 | - |  |
| 3301 | OASDI/Med | - | 78,520 | 28,588 | $(49,931)$ | 28,588 | - |  |
| 3302 | OASDI/Med Class | 74,781 | - | 52,139 | 52,139 | 52,139 | - |  |
| 3401 | HIthWelfare | 386,892 | 414,892 | 343,984 | $(70,907)$ | 292,592 | 51,392 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 | HlthWelfare Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3501 | Unemploylns | 1,473 | 2,473 | 2,096 | (377) | 2,096 | - |  |
| 3502 | Unemploylns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 | WorkersCmp | 28,278 | 27,278 | 26,304 | (974) | 26,304 | - |  |
| 3602 | WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 | Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 | Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 | OthBenes | - | - | 35 | 35 | 35 | - |  |
| 3902 | OthBenes Class | - | - | 21 | 21 | 21 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 888,593 | 964,699 | 864,271 | $(100,428)$ | 812,879 | 51,392 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 3 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 25,000 | 38,244 | 24,897 | $(13,347)$ | 24,897 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,540 | 540 | 4,540 | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 26,500 | 73,219 | 38,010 | $(35,209)$ | 38,010 | - |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | 4,000 | 4,008 | 8 | 4,008 | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 11,000 | 11,000 | 8,548 | $(2,452)$ | 8,548 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | 500 | 500 | - | (500) | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | 1,500 | 1,500 | 542 | (958) | 542 | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,806 | (194) | 1,806 | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 54,310 | 57,633 | 51,694 | $(5,939)$ | 51,694 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 7,000 | 8,400 | 6,979 | $(1,421)$ | 6,979 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | 979 | (21) | 979 | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | 300 | 300 | 197 | (103) | 197 | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | 500 | 500 | - | (500) | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | 7,120 | 5,820 | 1,583 | $(4,237)$ | 1,583 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | 1,300 | 1,611 | 311 | 1,611 | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 6,602 | 6,602 | 8,243 | 1,641 | 8,243 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 5,850 | 5,850 | - | 5,850 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 19,093 | 19,093 | - | 19,093 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 230,992 | - | 6,565 | 6,565 | 6,565 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 8,240 | 12,240 | 8,839 | $(3,401)$ | 8,839 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 386,564 | 228,258 | 193,984 | (34,274) | 169,041 | 24,943 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 3 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 11,720 | - | $(11,720)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | 309 | 309 | - | (309) | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 77,000 | 162,862 | 327,637 | 164,775 | 327,637 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 15,450 | 268,789 | 253,454 | $(15,335)$ | 16,605 | 236,849 | Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable |
| 5900 | Communications | 9,962 | 4,075 | 2,403 | $(1,672)$ | 2,403 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 49,991 | 23,512 | 26,478 | 2,966 | 26,478 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 6,896 | 6,896 | 2,557 | $(4,339)$ | 2,557 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 33,370 | 10,826 | $(22,544)$ | 10,826 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 2,130,019 | 2,661,326 | 2,433,107 | $(228,219)$ | 2,175,648 | 257,458 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | 5,850 | $(5,850)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 20,000 | - | $(20,000)$ | 19,093 | $(19,093)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 63,804 | 63,804 | 63,804 | - | 63,804 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 63,804 | 83,804 | 63,804 | $(20,000)$ | 88,748 | $(24,943)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 11,720 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 11,720 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  |
| TOTA | XPENDITURES | 5,992,096 | 6,641,163 | 6,178,141 | $(463,022)$ | 5,869,291 | 308,850 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| $M S A=3$ | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS |  |
| BEGINNING C | 740,137 | 684,975 | 627,106 | 512,875 | 484,792 | 477,340 | 462,357 | 762,174 | 824,767 | 1,232,477 | 1,272,277 | 1,228,479 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entit | 69,094 | 279,907 | 237,298 | 530,517 | 358,961 | 358,961 | 531,553 | 422,875 | 698,206 | 409,749 | 409,749 | 906,276 | 5,213,149 |
| Federal Re | - | 1,798 | - | 1,036 | 46,844 | - | 96,246 | 11,368 | 1,050 | 37,147 | - | 53,310 | 248,799 |
| Other State | 7,795 | - | 80,655 | 19,707 | 93,309 | 32,285 | 72,984 | 56,983 | 78,297 | 58,542 | 24,994 | 132,217 | 657,767 |
| Other Loca | (485) | 1,072 | 1,490 | 1,201 | 938 | 1,345 | 25,915 | 40,920 | 2,267 | 2,276 | - | 242 | 77,182 |
| Total Reve | 76,404 | 282,777 | 319,443 | 552,462 | 500,052 | 392,591 | 726,699 | 532,146 | 779,819 | 507,714 | 434,743 | 1,092,045 | 6,196,897 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated | 102,550 | 171,817 | 163,609 | 167,236 | 150,421 | 163,239 | 158,558 | 164,014 | 157,247 | 166,618 | 164,298 | 201,086 | 1,930,692 |
| Classified | 50,923 | 49,722 | 54,572 | 63,889 | 58,563 | 56,307 | 55,219 | 55,209 | 53,931 | 61,235 | 59,341 | 73,373 | 692,283 |
| Benefits | 29,878 | 85,914 | 46,486 | 100,737 | 70,851 | 46,784 | 94,269 | 46,682 | 49,951 | 121,402 | 70,220 | 101,099 | 864,271 |
| Books and | 3,182 | $(2,165)$ | 26,774 | 22,970 | 47,582 | 4,925 | 10,575 | 16,955 | 1,360 | 12,321 | 12,620 | 36,886 | 193,984 |
| Services and | 102,795 | 101,409 | 232,798 | 224,178 | 116,645 | 132,172 | 154,228 | 191,491 | 129,605 | 117,072 | 182,662 | 748,051 | 2,433,107 |
| Depreciatio | - | - | - | 33,098 | 12,581 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | $(13,776)$ | 63,804 |
| Other Outfl | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expe | 289,328 | 406,696 | 524,239 | 612,106 | 456,642 | 408,743 | 478,166 | 479,668 | 397,411 | 483,966 | 494,458 | 1,146,719 | 6,178,141 |
| Other Transactions Affecting Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | 259,541 | 92,029 | 21,780 | 41,178 | 11,323 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(407,373)$ | 18,478 |
| Accounts R |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asse |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed Asse |  |  | - | 21,715 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 5,317 | 64,251 |
| Due To (Fr |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expenses - | $(106,577)$ | $(30,777)$ |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(137,354)$ |
| Accounts P |  |  | 63,987 | $(36,129)$ | $(72,301)$ | $(8,946)$ | 41,169 | - | 15,186 | 5,936 | 5,802 | 215,169 | 229,873 |
| Summer H | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 4,798 | 57,576 |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | . |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Othe | 157,762 | 66,050 | 90,565 | 31,562 | $(50,863)$ | 1,169 | 51,284 | 10,115 | 25,301 | 16,051 | 15,917 | $(182,089)$ | 232,824 |
| Total Change in Cash | $(55,162)$ | $(57,869)$ | $(114,230)$ | $(28,083)$ | $(7,452)$ | $(14,983)$ | 299,817 | 62,593 | 407,710 | 39,800 | $(43,797)$ | $(236,763)$ | 251,579 |
| ENDING CASH | 684975 | 627106 | 512,875 | 484792 | 477,340 |  | 762,174 | 824,767 | 1,232,477 | 1,272,277 | 1,228,479 |  | 59 days |
|  | 684,975 | 627,106 |  | 484,792 |  | 462,357 |  |  |  |  |  | 991,716 |  |
| $1,400,000 \square \square$ ENDING CASH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1,200,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000,000 $\quad \square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800,000 600,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan |  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |

## MSA-4 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$147,786).
This is an increase of $\$ 439,733$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 587,519)$.
This will allow MSA-4 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,322,728$, which is $57.4 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 1,475,263$, which represents 234 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$66,732), or -3.0\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 30,966)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.27 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 27,097)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 25,050)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at \$16,381 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$506,465), or -18.0\% of Second Interim expenses)
Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 283,640)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $(\$ 39,878)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710$)$.

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 179,292)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.
These costs are projected at $(\$ 3,656)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 4 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 172 | 165 | 162 | (3) | 162 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 1,920,178 \\ 155,404 \\ 197,847 \\ 7,396 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,828,438 \\ 131,364 \\ 193,363 \\ 70,759 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,797,472 \\ 104,267 \\ 168,313 \\ 87,140 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} (30,966) \\ (27,097) \\ (25,050) \\ 16,381 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,797,472 \\ 97,770 \\ 200,566 \\ 40,940 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6,497 \\ (32,252) \\ 46,200 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable adjustment LAUSD PDG SPED receivable |
| Total Revenue | 2,280,825 | 2,223,924 | 2,157,192 | $(66,732)$ | 2,136,748 | 20,444 |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | 949,845 <br> 69,781 <br> 354,746 <br> 143,475 <br> 797,040 <br> 19,312 <br> 26,365 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001,697 \\ 170,738 \\ 428,944 \\ 119,347 \\ 1,071,406 \\ 19,312 \end{array}$ | 863,769 138,385 315,586 79,469 892,114 15,656 $(0)$ | $(137,928)$ $(32,353)$ $(113,358)$ $(39,878)$ $(179,292)$ $(3,656)$ $(0)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 863,769 \\ 138,385 \\ 300,247 \\ 69,026 \\ 697,460 \\ 26,098 \\ 16,352 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,339 \\ 10,443 \\ 194,654 \\ (10,443) \\ (16,352) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp <br> Moved from Cap Outlay <br> Accrued rent expense as payable <br> Moved to 44xx and 5890 <br> Moved SPED fees to $5 x x x$ |
| Total Expenditures | 2,360,563 | 2,811,443 | 2,304,978 | $(506,465)$ | 2,111,338 | 193,640 |  |
| Net Revenues | $(79,738)$ | $(587,519)$ | $(147,786)$ | 439,733 | 25,410 | $(173,196)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,470,514 \\ (79,738) \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 3 9 0 , 7 7 6} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,470,514 \\ (587,519) \\ \hline 882,995 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,470,514 \\ (147,786) \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 3 2 2 , 7 2 8} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSA 4 | Adopted July 1 <br> Budget | 2nd Interim <br> Budget | Unaudited <br> Actuals | Variance From <br> 2nd Interim | Original UA <br> Report |
| Variance From <br> Original UA <br> Report |  |  |  |  |  |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlemen
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd - Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 4 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 776,333 | 828,185 | 666,436 | $(161,749)$ | 666,436 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 173,512 | 173,512 | 197,333 | 23,821 | 197,333 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 949,845 | 1,001,697 | 863,769 | $(137,928)$ | 863,769 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 41,998 | 59,659 | 56,801 | $(2,858)$ | 56,801 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 27,783 | 111,079 | 81,584 | $(29,495)$ | 81,584 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 69,781 | 170,738 | 138,385 | $(32,353)$ | 138,385 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 147,744 | 189,542 | 126,925 | $(62,617)$ | 126,925 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | 7,858 | 7,858 | 7,858 | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert |  |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 12,604 | 12,604 | 13,505 | 901 | 13,505 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 26,135 | 14,403 | $(11,732)$ | 14,403 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 21,735 | - | 10,869 | 10,869 | 10,869 | - |  |
| 3401 HithWelfare | 160,358 | 188,358 | 131,368 | $(56,990)$ | 116,029 | 15,339 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HithWelfare Class | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 615 | 615 | 487 | (128) | 487 | - |  |
| 3502 UnemployIns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 11,481 | 11,481 | 10,171 | $(1,310)$ | 10,171 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | 209 | 209 | - | (209) | - | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 354,746 | 428,944 | 315,586 | $(113,358)$ | 300,247 | 15,339 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 4 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 17,118 | 17,118 | 6,781 | $(10,337)$ | 6,781 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | - | - | - |  | - | - | Minor recoding |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 25,000 | 46,015 | 19,126 | $(26,890)$ | 15,862 | 3,264 |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 11,000 | 6,800 | 7,899 | 1,099 | 7,899 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | - |  | Minor recoding |
| 4340 Educat Software | 33,228 | 30,396 | 20,986 | $(9,410)$ | 20,986 | - | Minor recoding |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 5,000 | 6,200 | 4,648 | $(1,552)$ | 4,648 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | - | 9,818 | 7,814 | $(2,003)$ | 7,814 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 1,235 | 1,235 | - | 1,235 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 9,208 | 9,208 | - | 9,208 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 49,129 | - | 1,353 | 1,353 | 1,353 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 2,000 | 2,000 | 419 | $(1,581)$ | 419 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | 0 | 0 | 3,264 | $(3,264)$ |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 143,475 | 119,347 | 79,469 | $(39,878)$ | 69,026 | 10,443 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MSA-5 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$113,324).
This is an decrease of $(\$ 41,291)$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 72,033)$.
This will allow MSA-5 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,782,008$, which is $62.0 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 1,987,156$, which represents 252 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$249,650), or -8.3\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are ( $\$ 28,653$ ) lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.5 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 36,564)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 201,207)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at \$16,774 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$208,359), or $\mathbf{- 6 . 8 \%}$ of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are ( $\$ 43,393$ ) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 48,024$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 192,991)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at $(\$ 20,000)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 227 | 235 | 232 | (4) | 232 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue <br> Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 2,431,167 \\ 156,069 \\ 263,878 \\ 1,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,547,726 \\ 165,737 \\ 293,170 \\ 4,200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,519,073 \\ 129,173 \\ 91,963 \\ 20,974 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (28,653) \\ (36,564) \\ (201,207) \\ 16,774 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,519,073 \\ 134,263 \\ 233,885 \\ 20,974 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ (5,090) \\ (141,922) \end{array}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable |
| Total Revenue | 2,852,114 | 3,010,833 | 2,761,183 | $(249,650)$ | 2,908,195 | $(147,012)$ |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation \& Cap Outlay Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 1,171,673 \\ 157,231 \\ 495,114 \\ 238,640 \\ 697,742 \\ 17,579 \\ 42,998 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,139,695 \\ 269,141 \\ 502,935 \\ 189,421 \\ 944,094 \\ 37,579 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,157,073 \\ 236,315 \\ 474,991 \\ 237,446 \\ 751,104 \\ 17,579 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,378 \\ (32,827) \\ (27,944) \\ 48,024 \\ (192,991) \\ (20,000) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,157,073 \\ 236,315 \\ 445,468 \\ 195,333 \\ 672,041 \\ 59,692 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29,523 \\ 42,113 \\ 79,063 \\ (42,113) \end{gathered}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Booked Prop 39 contracts as payables Moved to $44 x x$ and 5890 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,820,978 | 3,082,866 | 2,874,508 | $(208,359)$ | 2,765,922 | 108,586 |  |
| Net Revenues | 31,136 | $(72,033)$ | $(113,324)$ | $(41,291)$ | 142,273 | $(255,598)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,895,332 \\ 31,136 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 9 2 6 , 4 6 8} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,895,332 \\ (72,033) \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 8 2 3 , 2 9 9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,895,332 \\ (113,324) \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 7 8 2 , 0 0 8} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| MSA 5 Adopted July 1 |  |  |  |
| Budget |  |  |  |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

## Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8600 Other Local Revenue | - | 1,200 | - | $(1,200)$ | - | - |  |
| 8634 StudentLunchFee | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8650 Leases \&Rentals | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 8660 Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8698 OthRev-Suspense | - | - | 107 | 107 | 107 | - |  |
| 8699 Other Revenue | 1,000 | 3,000 | 20,867 | 17,867 | 20,867 | - |  |
| 8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8720 Other Revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8791 SpEd Revenue (Local) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8802 Private Donations/Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8803 Fundraising | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}8999 & \text { Revenues-Susp } \\ \text { SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue }\end{array}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | 1,000 | 4,200 | 20,974 | 16,774 | 20,974 | - |  |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 2,852,114 | 3,010,833 | 2,761,183 | $(249,650)$ | 2,908,195 | $(147,012)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 982,993 | 951,015 | 954,949 | 3,934 | 954,949 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 188,680 | 188,680 | 202,125 | 13,445 | 202,125 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 1,171,673 | 1,139,695 | 1,157,073 | 17,378 | 1,157,073 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 86,990 | 108,184 | 71,401 | $(36,784)$ | 71,401 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 70,241 | 160,957 | 164,914 | 3,957 | 164,914 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 157,231 | 269,141 | 236,315 | $(32,827)$ | 236,315 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 180,567 | 180,967 | 180,277 | (691) | 180,277 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | 5,623 | 5,623 | 5,623 | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 28,226 | 31,726 | 42,947 | 11,221 | 42,947 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 36,816 | 16,734 | $(20,082)$ | 16,734 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 32,895 | - | 23,869 | 23,869 | 23,869 | - |  |
| 3401 HithWelfare | 237,664 | 237,664 | 194,762 | $(42,902)$ | 165,238 | 29,523 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HithWelfare Class | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 799 | 799 | 907 | 109 | 907 | - |  |
| 3502 Unemploylns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 14,963 | 14,963 | 9,865 | $(5,098)$ | 9,865 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 495,114 | 502,935 | 474,991 | $(27,944)$ | 445,468 | 29,523 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 20,000 | 30,000 | 26,545 | $(3,455)$ | 26,545 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,998 | $(2,002)$ | 2,998 | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 13,446 | 19,377 | 6,708 | $(12,669)$ | 6,708 | - |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | 600 | 479 | (121) | 479 | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 12,500 | 11,500 | 11,351 | (149) | 11,351 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | - | - | 732 | 732 | 732 | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 43,865 | 43,813 | 35,826 | $(7,987)$ | 35,826 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 2,000 | 4,002 | 2,577 | $(1,425)$ | 2,577 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | 2,000 | - | $(2,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | 11,329 | 1,129 | 42 | $(1,087)$ | 42 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | $(2,500)$ | - | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 5,000 | 3,000 | 8,497 | 5,497 | 8,497 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | $(5,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 42,113 | 42,113 | - | 42,113 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 115,000 | 50,000 | 97,785 | 47,785 | 97,785 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 2,000 | 4,500 | 1,792 | $(2,708)$ | 1,792 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | 6,000 | - | $(6,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 238,640 | 189,421 | 237,446 | 48,024 | 195,333 | 42,113 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 103,253 | 103,253 | 187,107 | 83,854 | 187,107 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 2,000 | 2,000 | 678 | $(1,322)$ | 678 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | 1,000 | 1,000 | 261 | (739) | 261 |  |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | - | - | 361 | 361 | 361 |  |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,750 | (250) | 4,750 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 11,836 | 11,836 | 6,431 | $(5,405)$ | 6,431 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 515 | 515 | - | (515) | - | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 185,000 | 185,000 | 210,006 | 25,006 | 181,826 | 28,181 | Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 18,432 | 18,432 | 6,983 | $(11,449)$ | 6,983 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | $(10,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 121,071 | 12,728 | 19,847 | 7,119 | 9,370 | 10,477 | Recoded to 5864, clearing suspense |
| 5810 | Legal | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,271 | 3,271 | 8,271 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 29,484 | 29,484 | 29,484 | - | 29,484 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,925 | $(3,075)$ | 1,925 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 3,600 | 3,600 | 6,720 | 3,120 | 6,720 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 8,334 | 8,334 | - | $(8,334)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 10,000 | 9,000 | 11,389 | 2,389 | 11,389 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 7,500 | 9,500 | 9,086 | (414) | 9,086 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 24,292 | 24,292 | 25,087 | 795 | 25,087 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 10,038 | 10,038 | 12,551 | 2,513 | 12,551 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 612 | 612 | 6,695 | 6,083 | 6,695 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | 11,855 | 5,956 | $(5,899)$ | 5,956 | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 10,000 | 10,000 | 4,832 | $(5,168)$ | 4,832 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 20,085 | 20,085 | 23,421 | 3,336 | 22,044 | 1,377 | Recoded from 5800 |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 40,212 | 45,716 | 5,504 | 45,716 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 5 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 42,998 | - | $(42,998)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 20,686 | 30,686 | 55,504 | 24,818 | 55,504 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 24,720 | 273,350 | 55,272 | $(218,078)$ | 4,390 | 50,882 | Booked Prop 39 Energy as payable |
| 5900 | Communications | 4,323 | 795 | 3,341 | 2,546 | 3,341 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 53,079 | 4,323 | 5,756 | 1,433 | 5,756 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 2,882 | 2,882 | 1,074 | $(1,808)$ | 1,074 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 52,284 | 2,599 | $(49,685)$ | 2,599 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | 11,854 | $(11,854)$ | Clearing to 5800 |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 697,742 | 944,094 | 751,104 | $(192,991)$ | 672,041 | 79,063 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 20,000 | 0 | $(20,000)$ | 42,113 | $(42,113)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 17,579 | 17,579 | 17,579 | - | 17,579 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 17,579 | 37,579 | 17,579 | $(20,000)$ | 59,692 | $(42,113)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 42,998 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 42,998 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 2,820,978 | 3,082,866 | 2,874,508 | $(208,359)$ | 2,765,922 | 108,586 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| MSA | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | TOTAL |
| BEGINNING | 1,731,955 | 1,660,157 | 1,648,732 | 1,608,018 | 1,695,495 | 1,665,975 | 1,624,829 | 1,708,273 | 1,695,174 | 1,891,856 | 1,922,335 | 1,942,726 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Enti | 30,958 | 123,047 | 141,604 | 233,731 | 156,627 | 118,475 | 212,529 | 261,546 | 383,747 | 208,075 | 208,075 | 440,657 | 2,519,073 |
| Federal R | - | 1,131 | - | - | 23,659 | - | 53,193 | 5,090 | - | 20,328 | - | 25,772 | 129,173 |
| Other Stat | $(7,484)$ | - | - | 6,206 | 19,165 | 4,359 | 19,308 | 13,101 | 74,635 | 38,590 | 23,631 | $(99,547)$ | 91,963 |
| Other Loca | 2,458 | $(2,351)$ | 0 | 28 | 463 | - | - | 38 | 4,031 | 1,637 | 13,936 | 734 | 20,974 |
| Total Rev | 25,932 | 121,828 | 141,605 | 239,965 | 199,914 | 122,834 | 285,030 | 279,775 | 462,413 | 268,629 | 245,642 | 367,616 | 2,761,183 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificate | 43,901 | 92,783 | 99,488 | 98,991 | 103,500 | 103,797 | 92,464 | 100,269 | 102,371 | 102,873 | 100,561 | 116,077 | 1,157,073 |
| Classified | 16,335 | 357 | 23,531 | 24,338 | 21,654 | 21,348 | 21,700 | 25,343 | 24,410 | 25,152 | 16,363 | 15,783 | 236,315 |
| Benefits | 12,463 | 47,959 | 36,694 | 43,426 | 39,254 | 25,363 | 49,695 | 25,852 | 24,970 | 66,965 | 48,415 | 53,935 | 474,991 |
| Books and | 60 | 810 | 35,184 | 3,309 | 4,467 | 1,575 | 43,073 | 39,677 | 2,774 | 863 | 34,558 | 71,095 | 237,446 |
| Services | 26,417 | 12,868 | 24,415 | 80,125 | 36,562 | 16,042 | 30,312 | 107,692 | 43,958 | 46,952 | 53,967 | 271,793 | 751,104 |
| Depreciati | - | - | - | 5,860 | - | - | - | - | 7,325 | 1,465 | 20,187 | $(17,257)$ | 17,579 |
| Other Out | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Exp | 99,175 | 154,777 | 219,312 | 256,049 | 205,438 | 168,125 | 237,245 | 298,833 | 205,808 | 244,270 | 274,051 | 511,425 | 2,874,508 |
| Other Transa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues | 74,941 | 40,102 | - | 25,903 | 2,948 | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(27,538)$ | 116,356 |
| Accounts |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Ass |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed Ass |  |  | - | 5,860 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 1,465 | 17,579 |
| Due To (F |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expenses | $(77,989)$ | $(20,810)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(98,800)$ |
| Accounts |  | $(2,262)$ | 32,499 | 67,304 | $(32,903)$ | $(1,814)$ | 29,699 | - | $(65,882)$ | 160 | 42,841 | 209,818 | 279,462 |
| Summer H | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 4,494 | 53,928 |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Oth | 1,446 | 21,524 | 36,993 | 103,561 | $(23,996)$ | 4,145 | 35,658 | 5,959 | $(59,923)$ | 6,119 | 48,800 | 188,239 | 368,525 |
| Total Cha | (71,798) | $(11,425)$ | $(40,714)$ | 87,477 | $(29,519)$ | $(41,146)$ | 83,444 | $(13,099)$ | 196,683 | 30,478 | 20,391 | 44,430 | 255,201 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENDING CAS | 1,660,157 | 1,648,732 | 1,608,018 | 1,695,495 | 1,665,975 | 1,624,829 | 1,708,273 | 1,695,174 | 1,891,856 | 1,922,335 | 1,942,726 | 1,987,156 | 252 days |
| 2,500,000 $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  | - ENDIN | CASH |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2,000,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sep |  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan |  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |

## MSA-6 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$210,392.
This is an increase of $\$ 194,131$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of \$16,261.
This will allow MSA-6 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,814,290$, which is $113.3 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 1,719,960$, which represents 392 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$124,518), or -6.4\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $\$ 13,805$ higher than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 0.71 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 31,078)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 100,086)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 7,159)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$318,649), or $\mathbf{- 1 6 . 6 \%}$ of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 87,928)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $(\$ 16,925)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710$)$.

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 208,470)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at $(\$ 5,326)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 6 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 148 | 148 | 149 | 1 | 149 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 1,464,746 \\ 166,466 \\ 249,668 \\ 15,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,482,738 \\ 126,006 \\ 311,339 \\ 16,200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,496,543 \\ 94,928 \\ 211,254 \\ 9,041 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,805 \\ (31,078) \\ (100,086) \\ (7,159) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,496,543 \\ 105,729 \\ 269,734 \\ 9,041 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (10,801) \\ & (58,480) \end{aligned}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable |
| Total Revenue | 1,895,880 | 1,936,283 | 1,811,766 | $(124,518)$ | 1,881,046 | $(69,280)$ |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 723,179 \\ 111,000 \\ 341,933 \\ 149,590 \\ 473,140 \\ 16,557 \\ 22,690 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 713,967 \\ 124,194 \\ 340,503 \\ 93,430 \\ 624,706 \\ 23,222 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 711,841 \\ 110,311 \\ 268,584 \\ 76,505 \\ 416,236 \\ 17,896 \end{array}$ | $(2,126)$ $(13,883)$ $(71,919)$ $(16,925)$ $(208,470)$ $(5,326)$ - | $\begin{array}{r} 711,841 \\ 110,311 \\ 251,640 \\ 64,866 \\ 395,663 \\ 29,535 \\ 12,229 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 16,945 \\ 11,639 \\ 20,573 \\ (11,639) \\ (12,229) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Moved SPED fees from 7xxx Moved to 44xx and 5890 Moved SPED fees to $5 x x x$ |
| Total Expenditures | 1,838,089 | 1,920,023 | 1,601,374 | $(318,649)$ | 1,576,085 | 25,289 |  |
| Net Revenues | 57,791 | 16,261 | 210,392 | 194,131 | 304,961 | $(94,569)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,603,898 \\ 57,791 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 6 6 1 , 6 8 9} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,603,898 \\ 16,261 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 6 2 0 , 1 5 9} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,603,898 \\ 210,392 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 8 1 4 , 2 9 0} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue

| 963,048 | 921,576 | 870,410 | $(51,166)$ | 870,410 | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 175,782 | 203,158 | 240,539 | 37,381 | 240,539 | - |  |
| - |  | 6,324 | 6,324 | 6,324 | - |  |
| 325,916 | 358,004 | 379,270 | 21,266 | 379,270 | - |  |
| 1,464,746 | 1,482,738 | 1,496,543 | 13,805 | 1,496,543 | - |  |
| 28,921 | 28,921 | 23,255 | $(5,666)$ | 29,539 | $(6,284)$ | Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue |
| 50,307 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 87,238 | 97,085 | 71,673 | $(25,413)$ | 76,190 | $(4,517)$ | Deferral of unspent revenue |
| 166,466 | 126,006 | 94,928 | $(31,078)$ | 105,729 | $(10,801)$ |  |
| 84,525 | 91,190 | 91,632 | 443 | 87,557 | 4,075 | Accrual of remaining AB602 revenue |
| 3,800 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 55,735 | 31,083 | 33,624 | 2,541 | 19,328 | 14,296 | Accrual of remaining Mandate revenue |
| 28,658 | 28,658 | 32,163 | 3,505 | 32,163 | - |  |
| 76,950 | 160,409 | 53,834 | $(106,574)$ | 130,685 | $(76,851)$ | Return of unused Prop 39 Energy |
| 249,668 | 311,339 | 211,254 | $(100,086)$ | 269,734 | $(58,480)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |
| :--- |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 6 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 550,355 | 541,143 | 539,467 | $(1,676)$ | 539,467 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 172,824 | 172,824 | 172,374 | (450) | 172,374 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 723,179 | 713,967 | 711,841 | $(2,126)$ | 711,841 | $\bullet$ |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 45,000 | 48,062 | 51,704 | 3,641 | 51,704 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 66,000 | 76,132 | 58,608 | $(17,524)$ | 58,608 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 111,000 | 124,194 | 110,311 | $(13,883)$ | 110,311 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 110,560 | 110,960 | 108,668 | $(2,292)$ | 108,668 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert | - | - | (261) | (261) | (261) | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 20,049 | 20,229 | 18,045 | $(2,184)$ | 18,045 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 22,029 | 10,283 | $(11,747)$ | 10,283 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 21,709 | - | 8,439 | 8,439 | 8,439 | - |  |
| 3401 HlthWelfare | 173,809 | 171,479 | 114,311 | $(57,168)$ | 97,366 | 16,945 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HlthWelfare Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 500 | 500 | 292 | (208) | 292 | - |  |
| 3502 Unemploylns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 9,393 | 9,393 | 8,808 | (585) | 8,808 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | 5,913 | 5,913 | - | $(5,913)$ | - | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 341,933 | 340,503 | 268,584 | $(71,919)$ | 251,640 | 16,945 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 6 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 25,750 | 25,750 | 10,031 | $(15,719)$ | 10,031 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 1,061 | 1,061 | $(12,284)$ | $(13,345)$ | 96 | $(12,380)$ | Minor recoding |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 7,185 | 17,918 | 21,557 | 3,639 | 8,846 | 12,712 |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | - | 221 | 221 | 221 | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 10,000 | 7,000 | 4,513 | $(2,487)$ | 4,513 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 1,500 | 1,560 | 3,106 | 1,546 | 1,553 | 1,553 | Minor recoding |
| 4340 Educat Software | 21,916 | 22,291 | 31,104 | 8,813 | 20,277 | 10,827 | Clearing of suspense, minor recoding |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 2,652 | 3,792 | 1,901 | $(1,891)$ | 1,901 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | 1,132 | 3,132 | 1,002 | $(2,130)$ | 1,002 | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,031 | (469) | 1,031 | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | $(2,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 1,000 | 1,000 | 376 | (624) | 376 | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | $(2,500)$ | - | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 4,000 | 1,335 | 752 | (583) | 752 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 4,200 | 4,200 | - | 4,200 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 7,439 | 7,439 | - | 7,439 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 65,803 | - | 512 | 512 | 512 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 1,591 | 2,591 | 1,042 | $(1,549)$ | 1,042 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | 0 | 0 | 12,712 | $(12,712)$ | Clearing suspense to 4310 |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 149,590 | 93,430 | 76,505 | $(16,925)$ | 64,866 | 11,639 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 6 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 46,452 | 46,452 | 43,658 | $(2,794)$ | 43,658 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 1,545 | 1,545 | 1,093 | (452) | 1,093 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | 561 | 561 | - | (561) | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 1,000 | 1,280 | 990 | (290) | 990 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 1,937 | 5,487 | 5,446 | (41) | 5,446 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 10,771 | 10,771 | 6,215 | $(4,556)$ | 6,215 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,422 | (578) | 1,422 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 7,931 | 7,931 | 3,072 | $(4,859)$ | 3,072 | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 114,000 | 114,000 | 114,000 | - | 114,000 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 5,092 | 5,092 | 4,220 | (872) | 4,220 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 2,000 | 2,000 | - | $(2,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 86,753 | 49,188 | 38,027 | $(11,161)$ | 38,027 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,772 | $(9,228)$ | 10,772 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 1,000 | 1,000 | 116 | (885) | 116 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | $(10,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 4,774 | 4,774 | 3,298 | $(1,476)$ | 3,298 | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 10,000 | 14,067 | 8,870 | $(5,197)$ | 8,870 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 18,000 | 15,000 | 18,698 | 3,698 | 18,698 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 15,756 | 15,756 | 14,567 | $(1,189)$ | 14,567 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 10,844 | 10,844 | 6,185 | $(4,659)$ | 6,185 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 530 | 2,530 | 7,402 | 4,872 | 7,402 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 2,000 | 5,720 | 2,854 | $(2,867)$ | 2,854 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 23,000 | 15,450 | 22,512 | 7,062 | 22,512 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 56,077 | 30,154 | $(25,923)$ | 30,154 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 6 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 22,690 | 24,479 | 1,789 | 3,906 | 20,573 | Accrued \& Recoded SELPA charges |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 16,000 | 16,000 | 9,639 | $(6,361)$ | 9,639 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 10,943 | 121,240 | 19,146 | $(102,094)$ | 19,146 | - |  |
| 5900 | Communications | 3,090 | 2,000 | 1,775 | (225) | 1,775 | - |  |
| 5920 | Telecominternet | 39,161 | 13,090 | 12,346 | (744) | 12,346 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,358 | $(3,642)$ | 1,358 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 27,161 | 3,923 | $(23,238)$ | 3,923 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 473,140 | 624,706 | 416,236 | $(208,470)$ | 395,663 | 20,573 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | 4,200 | $(4,200)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 6,665 | - | $(6,665)$ | 7,439 | $(7,439)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 16,557 | 16,557 | 17,896 | 1,339 | 17,896 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 16,557 | 23,222 | 17,896 | $(5,326)$ | 29,535 | $(11,639)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 22,690 | - | - | - | 12,229 | $(12,229)$ | Recoded to 5872 |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 22,690 | - | - | - | 12,229 | $(12,229)$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 1,838,089 | 1,920,023 | 1,601,374 | $(318,649)$ | 1,576,085 | 25,289 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| $M S A=6$ | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS |  |
| BEGINNING CASH | 1,442,531 | 1,419,623 | 1,401,274 | 1,382,427 | 1,450,644 | 1,489,912 | 1,578,826 | 1,600,212 | 1,634,191 | 1,688,780 | 1,693,652 | 1,656,255 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entitlement | 22,456 | 92,814 | 77,843 | 116,164 | 116,164 | 116,164 | 173,865 | 138,620 | 133,174 | 101,441 | 101,441 | 306,394 | 1,496,543 |
| Federal Revenue | 1,847 | 3,693 | 4,178 | 2,462 | 20,499 | 2,462 | 38,835 | 8,317 | 1,101 | 12,660 | 2,068 | $(3,194)$ | 94,928 |
| Other State Revenues | 11,912 | 10,955 | - | 65,004 | 7,303 | 16,707 | 23,421 | 23,111 | 44,289 | 17,230 | 27,511 | $(36,188)$ | 211,254 |
| Other Local Revenues | $(3,891)$ | - | - | 0 | 1,147 | 1,050 | - | 7,100 | 2,615 | 220 | 800 | - | 9,041 |
| Total Revenue | 32,323 | 107,462 | 82,021 | 183,631 | 145,113 | 136,384 | 236,121 | 177,148 | 181,180 | 131,551 | 131,820 | 267,012 | 1,811,766 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 37,902 | 59,182 | 63,807 | 60,015 | 60,340 | 60,065 | 59,307 | 61,015 | 62,165 | 59,957 | 59,395 | 68,690 | 711,841 |
| Classified Salaries | 3,601 | 8,533 | 9,361 | 9,485 | 8,521 | 8,589 | 9,066 | 10,779 | 10,787 | 10,268 | 9,866 | 11,456 | 110,311 |
| Benefits | 5,601 | 25,830 | 22,359 | 24,394 | 23,132 | 14,090 | 23,028 | 14,801 | 14,912 | 31,316 | 38,651 | 30,469 | 268,584 |
| Books and Supplies | - | 7,610 | 9,960 | 11,907 | 3,036 | 274 | 4,502 | 10,637 | 2,875 | 0 | 4,856 | 20,848 | 76,505 |
| Services and Operations | 25,322 | 38,638 | 20,834 | 28,389 | 30,824 | 17,655 | 43,272 | 45,228 | 30,099 | 24,654 | 56,252 | 55,070 | 416,236 |
| Depreciation / Cap Outlay | - | - | - | 5,519 | - | - | - | - | 6,459 | - | - | 5,918 | 17,896 |
| Other Outflows | - | 1,465 | $(6,327)$ | 1,953 | 1,953 | 1,953 | 2,005 | 3,430 | 874 | 1,641 | 1,641 | $(10,588)$ | - |
| Total Expenses | 72,426 | 141,259 | 119,994 | 141,663 | 127,805 | 102,626 | 141,180 | 145,891 | 128,171 | 127,836 | 170,661 | 181,862 | 1,601,374 |
| Other Transactions Affecting Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues - Prior Year Accruals | 55,255 | 24,396 | - | 11,190 | 19,238 | 52,435 | - | - | - | - | - | $(101,257)$ | 61,256 |
| Accounts Receivable - Current Year |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Assets/Accrual Adj |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed Assets |  |  | - | 5,519 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 1,380 | 16,557 |
| Due To (From) |  |  | - | 7,665 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,665 |
| Expenses - Prior Year Accruals | $(39,402)$ | $(10,291)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(49,693)$ |
| Accounts Payable - Current Year |  |  | 17,784 | 534 | - | - | $(76,278)$ | - | $(1,141)$ | $(1,564)$ | $(1,278)$ | 77,090 | 15,148 |
| Summer Holdback for Teachers | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 1,342 | 16,104 |
| Loans Payable (Current) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Payable (Long Term) |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Transactions | 17,195 | 15,447 | 19,126 | 26,250 | 21,959 | 55,156 | $(73,556)$ | 2,722 | 1,581 | 1,157 | 1,444 | $(21,445)$ | 67,037 |
| Total Change in Cash | $(22,908)$ | $(18,350)$ | $(18,847)$ | 68,217 | 39,268 | 88,914 | 21,386 | 33,979 | 54,589 | 4,872 | $(37,397)$ | 63,705 | 277,429 |




## MSA-7 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of $\$ 44,445$.
This is an increase of $\$ 322,208$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 277,763)$.
This will allow MSA-7 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,542,641$, which is $41.5 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 1,307,717$, which represents 128 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$247,898), or -6.2\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 29,430)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.84 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 136,087)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 95,759)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at \$13,378 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$570,106), or -13.3\% of Second Interim expenses)
Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 88,824)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 20,880$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 123,173)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at $(\$ 378,990)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting $\$ 350 \mathrm{k}$ in capital improvements.

DELTA MANAGED SOLUTIONS

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 7 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 280 | 278 | 274 | (4) | 274 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue <br> Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues <br> Total Revenue | $\begin{array}{r} 2,757,763 \\ 249,020 \\ 672,875 \\ 27,052 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,794,305 \\ 444,804 \\ 720,162 \\ 48,773 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,764,875 \\ 308,717 \\ 624,403 \\ 62,151 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (29,430) \\ (136,087) \\ (95,759) \\ 13,378 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,764,875 \\ 308,987 \\ 649,952 \\ 62,151 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ (270) \\ (25,549) \\ - \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue adjustment |
|  | 3,706,710 | 4,008,045 | 3,760,147 | $(247,898)$ | 3,785,966 | $(25,819)$ |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 1,135,377 \\ 269,611 \\ 473,427 \\ 227,293 \\ 1,442,279 \\ 15,987 \\ 42,987 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,185,835 \\ 381,786 \\ 499,364 \\ 166,162 \\ 1,673,671 \\ 378,990 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,105,457 \\ 346,488 \\ 526,217 \\ 187,042 \\ 1,550,498 \\ - \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $(80,378)$ <br> $(35,298)$ <br> 26,853 <br> 20,880 <br> $(123,173)$ <br> $(378,990)$ <br> $(0)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,105,457 \\ 346,488 \\ 495,906 \\ 121,269 \\ 1,729,783 \\ 65,773 \\ 24,028 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 30,310 \\ 65,773 \\ (179,285) \\ (65,773) \\ (24,028) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp Moved from Cap Outlay Corrected Prop 39 over-accrual Moved to $44 x x$ and 5890 Moved SPED fees to $5 x x x$ |
| Total Expenditures | 3,606,961 | 4,285,808 | 3,715,702 | $(570,106)$ | 3,888,705 | $(173,003)$ |  |
| Net Revenues | 99,749 | $(277,763)$ | 44,445 | 322,208 | $(102,739)$ | 147,184 |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,498,196 \\ 99,749 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 5 9 7 , 9 4 5} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,498,196 \\ (277,763) \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 2 2 0 , 4 3 3} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,498,196 \\ 44,445 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 5 4 2 , 6 4 1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| MSA 7 Adopted July 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Budget |  |  |  |  |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |
| :--- |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 7 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 951,321 | 993,772 | 904,565 | $(89,207)$ | 904,565 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 184,056 | 192,063 | 200,892 | 8,828 | 200,892 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 1,135,377 | 1,185,835 | 1,105,457 | $(80,378)$ | 1,105,457 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 83,167 | 147,511 | 148,704 | 1,193 | 148,704 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 186,444 | 234,275 | 197,784 | $(36,491)$ | 197,784 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 269,611 | 381,786 | 346,488 | $(35,298)$ | 346,488 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 170,885 | 185,237 | 170,916 | $(14,321)$ | 170,916 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | 2,016 | 2,016 | 2,016 | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 48,036 | 55,030 | 53,215 | $(1,815)$ | 53,215 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 46,973 | 15,982 | $(30,991)$ | 15,982 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 42,403 | - | 25,677 | 25,677 | 25,677 | - |  |
| 3401 HithWelfare | 195,412 | 195,412 | 243,490 | 48,078 | 213,179 | 30,310 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HithWelfare Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 872 | 892 | 538 | (354) | 538 | - |  |
| 3502 UnemployIns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 15,820 | 15,820 | 14,376 | $(1,444)$ | 14,376 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 473,427 | 499,364 | 526,217 | 26,853 | 495,906 | 30,310 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 7 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 28,840 | 27,440 | 35,501 | 8,061 | 35,501 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 1,030 | 1,030 | 460 | (570) | 460 | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 6,369 | 40,378 | 11,317 | $(29,061)$ | 8,116 | 3,201 | Clearing suspense to 4310 |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | 16,672 | 2,020 | $(14,652)$ | 2,020 | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 12,000 | 9,000 | 9,874 | 874 | 9,874 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | $(1,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | 3,090 | 3,090 | 75 | $(3,015)$ | 75 | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 2,060 | 2,060 | 1,867 | (193) | 1,867 | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 19,248 | 19,623 | 24,192 | 4,569 | 24,192 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 1,545 | 2,745 | 10,309 | 7,564 | 10,309 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | 2,472 | 2,472 | 2,497 | 25 | 2,497 | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | 8,240 | 8,240 | 8,268 | 28 | 8,268 | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | 783 | 2,603 | 849 | $(1,754)$ | 849 | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | 10,300 | 4,300 | 540 | $(3,760)$ | 540 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 3,184 | 3,184 | 5,109 | 1,925 | 5,109 | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 5,056 | 4,068 | 3,283 | (785) | 3,283 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 12,000 | 3,000 | - | $(3,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 7,819 | 7,819 | - | 7,819 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 57,953 | 57,953 | - | 57,953 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 108,016 | - | 771 | 771 | 771 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 2,060 | 15,257 | 4,339 | $(10,919)$ | 4,339 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | 0 | 0 | 3,201 | $(3,201)$ | Clearing suspense to 4310 |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 227,293 | 166,162 | 187,042 | 20,880 | 121,269 | 65,773 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 7 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 496,785 | 496,785 | 498,952 | 2,167 | 498,952 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 1,030 | 1,030 | - | $(1,030)$ | - | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 2,060 | 2,060 | 2,374 | 314 | 2,374 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 1,310 | 1,310 | 139 | $(1,171)$ | 139 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 8,240 | 8,240 | 4,935 | $(3,305)$ | 4,935 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 18,102 | 18,102 | 20,399 | 2,297 | 20,399 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 10,300 | 10,300 | 11,214 | 914 | 11,214 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 59,995 | 59,995 | 51,268 | $(8,728)$ | 51,268 | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 281,134 | 281,134 | 280,236 | (898) | 280,236 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 8,652 | 10,652 | 10,409 | (243) | 10,409 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 11,330 | 11,330 | 15,113 | 3,783 | 15,113 | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 159,113 | 54,360 | 41,871 | $(12,489)$ | 41,871 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 15,000 | 8,700 | 4,781 | $(3,920)$ | 4,781 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 168,714 | 168,714 | 163,800 | $(4,914)$ | 163,800 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 6,000 | 6,000 | 200 | $(5,800)$ | 200 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 4,120 | 4,120 | 9,549 | 5,429 | 9,549 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 6,489 | 6,489 | - | $(6,489)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 8,240 | 8,240 | 5,310 | $(2,930)$ | 5,310 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 10,000 | 8,000 | 3,942 | $(4,058)$ | 3,942 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 27,578 | 27,578 | 27,619 | 42 | 27,619 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 14,891 | 15,191 | 8,536 | $(6,655)$ | 8,536 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 2,963 | 2,963 | 6,257 | 3,294 | 6,257 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 7,900 | 7,900 | 4,266 | $(3,634)$ | 4,266 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 14,200 | 23,620 | 11,897 | $(11,723)$ | 11,897 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 143,048 | 62,746 | $(80,302)$ | 62,746 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 7 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From <br> Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 SpEd Fees | - | 42,987 | 44,983 | 1,996 | 6,919 | 38,065 | Accrued \& Recoded SELPA charges |
| 5875 StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 Substitutes | 46,350 | 26,858 | 44,512 | 17,654 | 44,512 | - |  |
| 5890 OthSvcsNon-Inst | 11,092 | 178,632 | 203,747 | 25,116 | 421,097 | $(217,350)$ | Corrected Prop 39 over-accrual |
| 5900 Communications | 4,120 | - | 1,403 | 1,403 | 1,403 | - |  |
| 5920 TelecomInternet | 32,863 | 4,120 | 3,207 | (913) | 3,207 | - |  |
| 5930 PostageDelivery | 3,708 | 3,708 | 818 | $(2,890)$ | 818 | - |  |
| 5940 Technology | - | 31,505 | 6,016 | $(25,489)$ | 6,016 | - |  |
| 5990 Other Services | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 1,442,279 | 1,673,671 | 1,550,498 | $(123,173)$ | 1,729,783 | $(179,285)$ |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | 349,434 | - | $(349,434)$ | 7,819 | $(7,819)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 EquipFixed | - | 13,568 | - | $(13,568)$ | 57,953 | $(57,953)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 Depreciation | 15,987 | 15,987 | - | $(15,987)$ | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 15,987 | 378,990 | - | $(378,990)$ | 65,773 | $(65,773)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 Encroachment | 42,987 | - | (0) | (0) | 24,028 | $(24,028)$ | Recoded to 5872 |
| 7310 Indirect Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 42,987 | - | (0) | (0) | 24,028 | $(24,028)$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 3,606,961 | 4,285,808 | 3,715,702 | $(570,106)$ | 3,888,705 | $(173,003)$ |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MSA-8 Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of $\$ 151,842$.
This is an decrease of $(\$ 18,559)$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of $\$ 170,402$.
This will allow MSA-8 to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 4,235,559$, which is $79.4 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 2,529,656$, which represents 173 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$229,850), or -4.0\% of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 56,506)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 7.31 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 10,090)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 161,457)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 1,797)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## 

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are \$135,949 higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $(\$ 25,817)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 278,775)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

## Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at ( $\$ 42,648$ ) lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 472 | 457 | 450 | (7) | 450 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 4,837,159 \\ 322,588 \\ 667,832 \\ 4,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,702,634 \\ 335,233 \\ 638,242 \\ 42,527 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646,128 \\ 325,143 \\ 476,784 \\ 40,730 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (56,506) \\ (10,090) \\ (161,457) \\ (1,797) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,646,128 \\ 342,770 \\ 565,515 \\ 40,730 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (17,627) \\ & (88,731) \end{aligned}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable |
| Total Revenue | 5,831,579 | 5,718,636 | 5,488,785 | $(229,850)$ | 5,595,143 | $(106,358)$ |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 1,867,308 \\ 346,000 \\ 779,314 \\ 429,408 \\ 2,004,944 \\ 87,817 \\ 72,628 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,573,185 \\ 452,015 \\ 817,928 \\ 342,586 \\ 2,232,703 \\ 129,817 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,708,224 \\ 519,107 \\ 751,745 \\ 316,770 \\ 1,953,928 \\ 65,910 \\ 21,259 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135,039 \\ 67,092 \\ (66,183) \\ (25,817) \\ (278,775) \\ (63,907) \\ 21,259 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,708,224 \\ 519,107 \\ 708,091 \\ 266,180 \\ 1,843,612 \\ 136,363 \\ 59,342 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ - \\ 43,654 \\ 50,590 \\ 110,316 \\ (70,454) \\ (38,083) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp <br> Moved from Cap Outlay <br> Accrued remaining rent as payable <br> Moved to 44xx and 5890 <br> Moved SPED fees to $5 x x x$ |
| Total Expenditures | 5,587,420 | 5,548,234 | 5,336,943 | $(211,291)$ | 5,240,920 | 96,023 |  |
| Net Revenues | 244,159 | 170,402 | 151,842 | $(18,559)$ | 354,223 | $(202,381)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 4,083,717 \\ 244,159 \\ \hline 4,327,876 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,083,717 \\ \hline 170,402 \\ \hline \mathbf{4 , 2 5 4 , 1 1 9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,083,717 \\ \hline 151,842 \\ \hline 4,235,559 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |
| :--- |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| EXPENDITURES DETAIL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 TeacherSalaries | 1,529,852 | 1,243,724 | 1,392,840 | 149,116 | 1,392,840 | - |  |
| 1300 Cert Adminis | 337,456 | 329,461 | 315,384 | $(14,077)$ | 315,384 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries | 1,867,308 | 1,573,185 | 1,708,224 | 135,039 | 1,708,224 | - |  |
| Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2200 Instructional Support | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 2400 Clerical \& Tech | 120,411 | 232,675 | 251,965 | 19,290 | 251,965 | - |  |
| 2900 OtherClassStaff | 225,589 | 219,340 | 267,142 | 47,802 | 267,142 | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries | 346,000 | 452,015 | 519,107 | 67,092 | 519,107 | - |  |
| Employee Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3101 STRS | 278,507 | 285,900 | 265,648 | $(20,252)$ | 265,648 | - |  |
| 3102 STRS Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3201 PERS Cert |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3202 PERS Class | 62,495 | 72,460 | 82,262 | 9,802 | 82,262 | - |  |
| 3301 OASDI/Med | - | 68,450 | 24,976 | $(43,474)$ | 24,976 | - |  |
| 3302 OASDI/Med Class | 63,253 | - | 37,226 | 37,226 | 37,226 | - |  |
| 3401 HithWelfare | 348,355 | 364,413 | 305,162 | $(59,250)$ | 261,508 | 43,654 | Posting June healthcare paid in July |
| 3402 HithWelfare Class | - | - | 12,085 | 12,085 | 12,085 | - |  |
| 3501 UnemployIns | 1,295 | 1,295 | 589 | (706) | 589 | - |  |
| 3502 UnemployIns Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3601 WorkersCmp | 24,922 | 24,922 | 23,796 | $(1,126)$ | 23,796 | - |  |
| 3602 WorkersCmp Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3701 Other Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3702 Other Retirement Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 3901 OthBenes | 489 | 489 | - | (489) | - | - |  |
| 3902 OthBenes Class | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits | 779,314 | 817,928 | 751,745 | $(66,183)$ | 708,091 | 43,654 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 51,500 | 18,500 | 13,830 | $(4,670)$ | 13,830 | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | 1,030 | 1,377 | - | $(1,377)$ | - | - | Minor recoding |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 46,268 | 75,841 | 55,288 | $(20,553)$ | 25,534 | 29,754 |  |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 6,901 | 6,901 | 7,653 | 752 | 7,653 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | 7,725 | 5,000 | - | $(5,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | 2,575 | 1,500 | - | $(1,500)$ | - |  | Minor recoding |
| 4340 Educat Software | 51,974 | 51,627 | 39,172 | $(12,455)$ | 39,172 | - | Minor recoding |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | 5,150 | 6,350 | 2,362 | $(3,988)$ | 2,362 | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | 5,150 | 5,000 | 2,545 | $(2,455)$ | 2,545 | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | 1,545 | 1,000 | 1,085 | 85 | 1,085 | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | 530 | 530 | - | (530) | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | 11,330 | 13,100 | 8,482 | $(4,618)$ | 8,482 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | 1,030 | 1,030 | - | $(1,030)$ | - | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | 5,150 | 5,150 | 1,984 | $(3,166)$ | 1,984 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 15,450 | 15,450 | 5,220 | $(10,230)$ | 5,220 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 9,600 | 9,600 | - | 9,600 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 40,990 | 40,990 | - | 40,990 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food | 210,950 | 122,000 | 124,194 | 2,194 | 124,194 | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 5,150 | 12,230 | 4,364 | $(7,866)$ | 4,364 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | 29,754 | $(29,754)$ |  |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 429,408 | 342,586 | 316,770 | $(25,817)$ | 266,180 | 50,590 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 991,436 | 991,436 | 977,109 | $(14,327)$ | 977,109 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 10,300 | 10,300 | 1,536 | $(8,764)$ | 1,536 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 5,150 | 4,950 | - | $(4,950)$ | - | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 10,300 | 10,300 | - | $(10,300)$ | - | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 7,725 | 7,745 | 7,745 | - | 7,745 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 31,196 | 31,196 | 23,483 | $(7,713)$ | 23,483 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 36,050 | 36,050 | 2,767 | $(33,283)$ | 2,767 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 304,830 | 304,830 | 343,535 | 38,705 | 315,079 | 28,456 | Accrued Prop 39 Rent payables |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 17,441 | 17,441 | 8,837 | $(8,604)$ | 8,837 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBIdng | 3,090 | 2,226 | - | $(2,226)$ | - | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 101,281 | 44,631 | 27,334 | $(17,297)$ | 27,334 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 13,390 | 10,000 | 1,152 | $(8,849)$ | 1,152 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 136,568 | 3,533 | 5,388 | 1,855 | 5,388 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 618 | 618 | - | (618) | - | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 1,030 | 1,230 | 8,546 | 7,316 | 8,546 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 15,914 | 15,914 | - | $(15,914)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 20,600 | 20,000 | 15,534 | $(4,466)$ | 15,534 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | 8 | , | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 8,240 | 8,240 | 5,054 | $(3,186)$ | 5,054 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 48,017 | 48,017 | 47,021 | (996) | 47,021 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 17,741 | 18,041 | 12,081 | $(5,960)$ | 12,081 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 515 | 1,379 | 7,589 | 6,211 | 7,589 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 8,549 | 8,549 | 14,514 | 5,965 | 14,514 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 43,000 | 33,000 | 20,982 | $(12,018)$ | 20,982 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 53,575 | 39,462 | $(14,113)$ | 39,462 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA 8 |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 72,628 | 73,904 | 1,276 | 11,908 | 61,996 | Accrued \& Recoded SELPA charges |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 69,059 | 125,059 | 139,378 | 14,319 | 139,378 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 13,390 | 286,301 | 107,357 | $(178,944)$ | 107,357 | - |  |
| 5900 | Communications | 3,000 | 2,626 | 2,725 | 99 | 2,725 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 74,154 | $(21,000)$ | 34,423 | 55,423 | 34,423 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 12,360 | 12,360 | 3,188 | $(9,172)$ | 3,188 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 71,528 | 23,285 | $(48,243)$ | 3,421 | 19,864 |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 2,004,944 | 2,232,703 | 1,953,928 | $(278,775)$ | 1,843,612 | 110,316 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | 9,600 | $(9,600)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 42,000 | (0) | $(42,000)$ | 60,854 | $(60,854)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 87,817 | 87,817 | 65,910 | $(21,907)$ | 65,910 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 87,817 | 129,817 | 65,910 | $(63,907)$ | 136,363 | $(70,454)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 72,628 | - | (0) | (0) | 38,083 | $(38,083)$ | Recoded to 5872 |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | 21,259 | 21,259 | 21,259 | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 72,628 | - | 21,259 | 21,259 | 59,342 | $(38,083)$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 5,587,420 | 5,548,234 | 5,336,943 | $(211,291)$ | 5,240,920 | 96,023 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MSA-SA Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of \$523,362.
This is an increase of $\$ 502,150$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected surplus of $\$ 21,212$.
The $\$ 600,000$ represents additional capital improvements, which must be budgeted during the year but will be "capitalized" at year-end.
This will allow MSA-SA to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 7,071,095$, which is $76.8 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 271,039$, which represents 13 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$460,156), or -5.4\% of Second Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 184,377)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.47 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.
Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 28,024)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 219,644)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 28,112)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of $\mathbf{( \$ 9 6 2 , 3 0 6 ) , ~ o r ~} \mathbf{- 1 1 . 2 \%}$ of Second Interim expenses)
Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 625,433)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $(\$ 45,516)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).
Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $\$ 188,371$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.
These costs are projected at $(\$ 479,728)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated capital outlay projections.

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SA | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 740 | 643 | 640 | (3) | 640 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue <br> Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues <br> Total Revenue | $\begin{array}{r} 7,954,976 \\ 680,678 \\ 872,239 \\ 77,199 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,951,482 \\ 427,701 \\ 1,060,252 \\ 154,278 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,767,105 \\ 399,677 \\ 840,608 \\ 126,166 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (184,377) \\ (28,024) \\ (219,644) \\ (28,112) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,767,105 \\ 365,321 \\ 703,923 \\ 126,166 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} - \\ 34,356 \\ 136,685 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Accrual/deferral of federal revenues SPED revenue receivable |
|  | 9,585,092 | 8,593,713 | 8,133,557 | $(460,156)$ | 7,962,516 | 171,041 |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation \& Cap Outlay Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 3,288,170 \\ 697,489 \\ 1,385,003 \\ 657,369 \\ 2,156,391 \\ 597,067 \\ 614,912 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,099,081 \\ 773,092 \\ 1,414,118 \\ 293,164 \\ 1,720,776 \\ 677,067 \\ 595,203 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,739,405 \\ 791,138 \\ 1,130,314 \\ 247,647 \\ 1,909,147 \\ 199,022 \\ 593,520 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (359,675) \\ 18,047 \\ (283,804) \\ (45,516) \\ 188,371 \\ (478,045) \\ (1,683) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,739,405 \\ 791,138 \\ 1,128,308 \\ 178,716 \\ 1,840,631 \\ 274,407 \\ 608,520 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,006 \\ 68,931 \\ 68,516 \\ (75,385) \\ (15,000) \end{array}$ | Accrual of June healthcare exp <br> Moved from Cap Outlay <br> Reconciled oversight fee payable <br> Moved to 44xx and 5890 <br> Reconciled bond principal/interest |
| Total Expenditures | 9,396,401 | 8,572,501 | 7,610,195 | $(962,306)$ | 7,561,126 | 49,069 |  |
| Net Revenues | 188,691 | 21,212 | 523,362 | 502,150 | 401,390 | 121,972 |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 7,502,296 \\ \hline 188,691 \\ \hline 7,690,987 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,502,296 \\ 21,212 \\ \hline \mathbf{7 , 5 2 3 , 5 0 8} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,502,296 \\ \hline 523,362 \\ \hline \mathbf{8 , 0 2 5 , 6 5 8} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement

Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue

| $\begin{array}{r} 5,887,539 \\ 148,032 \\ - \\ 1,919,405 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,065,922 \\ 128,694 \\ - \\ 1,756,866 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,915,302 \\ 96,375 \\ (24,500) \\ 1,779,928 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (150,620) \\ (32,319) \\ (24,500) \\ 23,062 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,915,302 \\ 96,375 \\ (24,500) \\ 1,779,928 \end{array}$ | - - - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7,954,976 | 6,951,482 | 6,767,105 | $(184,377)$ | 6,767,105 | - |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 92,000 \\ - \\ 276,286 \\ 312,392 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}92,000 \\ - \\ \hline 35,701\end{array}$ | 102,562 <br> - <br> - <br> 297,115 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,562 \\ - \\ - \\ (38,586) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 67,542 \\ - \\ 297,779 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 102,562 \\ (67,542) \\ - \\ (664) \end{array}$ | Accrual of remaining IDEA revenue Recoded to 8590 and 8791 <br> Deferral of unspent revenue |
| 680,678 | 427,701 | 399,677 | $(28,024)$ | 365,321 | 34,356 |  |
| 386,364 | 386,364 | $\begin{array}{r} 320,301 \\ (7,326) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (66,063) \\ (7,326) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 320,301 \\ (7,326) \end{gathered}$ | - |  |
| 24,225 | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| 254,699 | 143,669 | 143,771 | 102 | 143,771 | - |  |
| 143,591 | 143,591 | 158,465 | 14,874 | 158,465 | - |  |
| 63,360 | 386,628 | 225,398 | $(161,230)$ | 88,713 | 136,685 | Accrual of MH Receivables and recoding |
| 872,239 | 1,060,252 | 840,608 | $(219,644)$ | 703,923 | 136,685 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SA |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8600 | Other Local Revenue | - | 36,311 | 36,311 | - | 36,311 | - |  |
| 8634 | StudentLunchFee | 19,232 | - | 728 | 728 | 728 | (0) |  |
| 8650 | Leases \&Rentals | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8660 | Interest | 4,376 | 4,376 | 7,464 | 3,088 | 7,464 | - |  |
| 8698 | OthRev-Suspense | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8699 | Other Revenue | 53,591 | 53,591 | 23,059 | $(30,532)$ | 23,059 | - |  |
| 8701 | CMO Fee - MSA-1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8702 | CMO Fee - MSA-2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8703 | CMO Fee - MSA-3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8704 | CMO Fee - MSA-4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8705 | CMO Fee - MSA-5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8706 | CMO Fee - MSA-6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8707 | CMO Fee - MSA-7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8708 | CMO Fee - MSA-8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8709 | CMO Fee - MSA-SA | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8712 | CMO Fee - MSA-SD | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8720 | Other Revenue | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8791 | SpEd Revenue (Local) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8802 | Private Donations/Grants | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8803 | Fundraising | - | 60,000 | 58,604 | $(1,396)$ | 58,604 | - |  |
| 8999 | Revenues-Susp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue | 77,199 | 154,278 | 126,166 | $(28,112)$ | 126,166 | (0) |  |
| TOTAL REVENUE |  | 9,585,092 | 8,593,713 | 8,133,557 | $(460,156)$ | 7,962,516 | 171,041 |  |



| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SA |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 | Text\&CoreCurric | 22,121 | 28,324 | 25,456 | $(2,868)$ | 25,456 | - |  |
| 4200 | BooksOthRefMats | 5,311 | 5,311 | 5,173 | (138) | 5,173 | - |  |
| 4310 | Ins Mats \& Sups | 70,000 | 77,021 | 55,644 | $(21,377)$ | 12,605 | 43,039 | Clearing suspense |
| 4315 | OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 | Office Supplies | 13,664 | 13,664 | 7,429 | $(6,235)$ | 7,429 | - |  |
| 4325 | ProfDevMat\&Sups |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 | Arts\&MusicSupps | 5,311 | 2,311 | 16 | $(2,295)$ | 16 | - |  |
| 4335 | PE Supplies | 25,000 | 35,000 | 1,652 | $(33,348)$ | 1,652 | - |  |
| 4340 | Educat Software | 80,648 | 61,365 | 42,272 | $(19,094)$ | 42,272 | - |  |
| 4345 | NonInstStdntSup | 7,500 | 5,000 | 512 | $(4,488)$ | 512 | - |  |
| 4346 | TeacherSupplies | 10,621 | 10,621 | 5,028 | $(5,593)$ | 5,028 | - |  |
| 4350 | Cust. Supplies | 21,343 | 21,343 | 20,281 | $(1,062)$ | 20,281 | - |  |
| 4351 | Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 | Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 | NonCapEquip-Gen | 25,000 | 5,000 | 489 | $(4,511)$ | 489 | - |  |
| 4410 | ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4430 | OffceFurnEqp<5k | 2,648 | 4,148 | 1,572 | $(2,576)$ | 1,572 | - |  |
| 4440 | Computers <\$5k | 2,655 | 2,655 | 1,075 | $(1,580)$ | 1,075 | - |  |
| 4460 | Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | 17,000 | 23,203 | 6,203 | 5,063 | 18,140 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 | Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 57,245 | 57,245 | - | 57,245 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 | Food | 357,547 | - | 41 | 41 | 41 | - |  |
| 4720 | Food:Other Food | 8,000 | 4,400 | 560 | $(3,840)$ | 560 | - |  |
| 4990 | Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 | Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | 49,492 | $(49,492)$ | Reconciled balances, clearing suspense |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 657,369 | 293,164 | 247,647 | $(45,516)$ | 178,716 | 68,931 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SA |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 997,937 | 404,170 | 997,904 | 593,734 | 997,904 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 10,000 | - | 315 | 315 | 315 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 3,000 | 10,500 | 1,079 | $(9,421)$ | 1,079 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | $(5,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 36,263 | 36,118 | 9,085 | $(27,033)$ | 9,085 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 40,000 | 40,000 | 29,826 | $(10,174)$ | 29,826 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 40,000 | 40,000 | 18,595 | $(21,405)$ | 18,595 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 120,000 | 120,000 | 80,750 | $(39,250)$ | 80,150 | 600 | Minor recoding |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | - | - | 12,151 | 12,151 | 12,151 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 50,286 | 50,286 | 39,584 | $(10,702)$ | 39,584 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 85,000 | 50,000 | 45,394 | $(4,606)$ | 45,394 | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 269,267 | 52,950 | 23,562 | $(29,388)$ | 23,562 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 15,000 | 235,664 | 99,343 | $(136,321)$ | 99,343 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | 3,393 | 3,393 | - | 3,393 | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 5,500 | 5,500 | 540 | $(4,960)$ | 540 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 11,000 | 11,000 | 1,705 | $(9,295)$ | 1,705 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchIProgs-Other | 7,100 | 19,271 | 25,844 | 6,573 | 25,844 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 11,684 | 11,684 | - | $(11,684)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 35,000 | 2,636 | 7,965 | 5,329 | 7,965 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | 28,355 | 18,440 | $(9,915)$ | 18,440 | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 20,000 | 20,115 | 20,111 | (4) | 20,111 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 79,550 | 79,550 | 67,916 | $(11,634)$ | - | 67,916 | Accrued remaining oversight fee payable |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 35,900 | 36,150 | 25,864 | $(10,287)$ | 25,864 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 2,932 | 2,932 | 3,633 | 701 | 3,633 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 30,418 | 19,044 | 4,278 | $(14,766)$ | 4,278 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 70,682 | 73,803 | 24,660 | $(49,143)$ | 24,660 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 242,435 | 225,199 | $(17,235)$ | 225,199 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SA |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Difference |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 19,709 | - | $(19,709)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 85,000 | 77,091 | 104,125 | 27,034 | 104,125 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | $(3,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5900 | Communications | 3,090 | 1,725 | 4,449 | 2,724 | 4,449 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 73,161 | 3,090 | 2,900 | (190) | 2,900 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 10,621 | 10,606 | 3,533 | $(7,073)$ | 3,533 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 5,000 | 7,003 | 2,003 | 7,003 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 2,156,391 | 1,720,776 | 1,909,147 | 188,371 | 1,840,631 | 68,516 |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | - | - | - | 18,140 | $(18,140)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 80,000 | (0) | $(80,000)$ | 57,245 | $(57,245)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 597,067 | 597,067 | 199,022 | $(398,045)$ | 199,022 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 597,067 | 677,067 | 199,022 | $(478,045)$ | 274,407 | $(75,385)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 19,709 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | 595,203 | 595,203 | 593,520 | $(1,683)$ | 608,520 | $(15,000)$ | Reconciled bond payments |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 614,912 | 595,203 | 593,520 | $(1,683)$ | 608,520 | $(15,000)$ |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 9,396,401 | 8,572,501 | 7,610,195 | $(962,306)$ | 7,561,126 | 49,069 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MSA-SD Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating deficit of (\$810,425).
This is an increase of $\$ 33,641$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 844,066)$.
This will allow MSA-SD to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 342,661$, which is $8.1 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 77,872$, which represents 7 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$611,353), or $\mathbf{- 1 5 . 1 \%}$ of Second Interim revenues)
LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.
LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are $(\$ 225,057)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.12 .
Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs. Federal Revenues are projected at $(\$ 12,623)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to removal of NSLP revenue and updates to ESSA funding amounts.
Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.
Other State Revenues are projected at $(\$ 331,075)$ lower than in the Second Interim, primarily due to a changes in one-time funding levels.
Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants
Other Local Revenues are projected at $(\$ 42,598)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$644,994), or -13.2\% of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $(\$ 165,046)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting deferrals of restricted grant expenses and other factors.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 24,994$ higher than in the Second Interim, due primarily to removal of Lunch Program costs (Object 4710).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 416,286)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due primarily to adding back in the Prop 39 Energy Projects.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.
These costs are projected at $(\$ 88,656)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

DELTA MANAGED SOLUTIONS

| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SD | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| 2018-19 "P-2" Average Daily Attendance | 462 | 390 | 386 | (4) | 386 | - |  |
| SUMMARY <br> Revenue <br> LCFF Entitlement <br> Federal Revenue <br> Other State Revenues <br> Other Local Revenues | $\begin{array}{r} 3,724,672 \\ 134,778 \\ 590,983 \\ 79,331 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,171,560 \\ 110,987 \\ 626,463 \\ 144,662 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,946,503 \\ 98,364 \\ 295,388 \\ 102,064 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (225,057) \\ (12,623) \\ (331,075) \\ (42,598) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,946,503 \\ 98,364 \\ 456,680 \\ 102,064 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $(161,292)$ | SPED revenue receivable |
| Total Revenue | 4,529,764 | 4,053,672 | 3,442,319 | $(611,353)$ | 3,603,611 | $(161,292)$ |  |
| Expenditures <br> Certificated Salaries <br> Classified Salaries <br> Benefits <br> Books and Supplies <br> Services and Operating Exp. <br> Depreciation \& Cap Outlay <br> Other Outflows | $\begin{array}{r} 1,664,407 \\ 238,576 \\ 696,366 \\ 136,427 \\ 1,736,112 \\ 45,647 \\ 12,006 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,559,448 \\ 398,672 \\ 723,079 \\ 119,388 \\ 1,993,280 \\ 103,871 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,534,698 \\ 366,000 \\ 615,454 \\ 144,382 \\ 1,576,994 \\ 15,216 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (24,750) \\ (32,671) \\ (107,625) \\ 24,994 \\ (416,286) \\ (88,655) \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,534,698 \\ 366,000 \\ 615,454 \\ 95,002 \\ 1,576,994 \\ 64,596 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 49,380 <br> $(49,380)$ <br> (0) | Moved from Cap Outlay <br> Moved to 44xx |
| Total Expenditures | 4,529,541 | 4,897,738 | 4,252,744 | $(644,994)$ | 4,252,744 | 0 |  |
| Net Revenues | 223 | $(844,066)$ | $(810,425)$ | 33,641 | $(649,133)$ | $(161,292)$ |  |
| Fund Balance <br> Beginning Balance (Audited) <br> Net Revenues <br> Ending Fund Balance | $\begin{array}{r} 1,153,086 \\ 223 \\ \hline \mathbf{1 , 1 5 3 , 3 0 9} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,153,086 \\ (844,066) \\ \hline 309,020 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,153,086 \\ (810,425) \\ \hline 342,661 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MSA SD | Adopted July 1 <br> Budget | 2nd Interim <br> Budget | Unaudited <br> Actuals | Variance From <br> 2nd Interim | Original UA <br> Report |
| Variance From <br> Original UA <br> Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |  |  |  |  |

## REVENUE DETAIL

## LCFF Entitlement

8011 State Aid
8012 EPA Entitlement
8019 Prior Year Adjustments
8096 InLieuPropTaxes
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement
Federal Revenue
8181 SpEd-Revenue
8182 SpEd-Revenue
8220 SchLunchFederal
8290 All Other Federal Revenue SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue

## Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue
8319 SpEd Revenue PriorYr
8520 SchoolNutrState
8550 MandCstReimburs
8560 StateLotteryRev
8590 AllOthStateRev
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue

| $\begin{array}{r} 1,016,244 \\ 92,299 \\ - \\ 2,616,129 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 833,677 \\ 78,074 \\ - \\ \hline 2,259,809 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 646,836 \\ 77,250 \\ 6,767 \\ 2,215,650 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (186,841) \\ (824) \\ 6,767 \\ (44,159) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 646,836 \\ 77,250 \\ 6,767 \\ 2,215,650 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - - - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3,724,672 | 3,171,560 | 2,946,503 | $(225,057)$ | 2,946,503 | - |  |
| 50,500 | 50,500 | 56,297 | 5,797 | 56,297 | - |  |
| 33,724 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 50,554 | 60,487 | 42,067 | $(18,420)$ | 42,067 | - |  |
| 134,778 | 110,987 | 98,364 | $(12,623)$ | 98,364 | - |  |
| 240,900 | 240,900 | 193,531 | $(47,369)$ | 193,531 | - |  |
|  |  | $(9,233)$ | $(9,233)$ | $(9,233)$ |  |  |
| 2,172 | - |  |  | - | - |  |
| 139,401 | 77,741 | 77,797 | 56 | 77,797 | - |  |
| 89,530 | 89,530 | 78,907 | $(10,623)$ | 78,907 | - |  |
| 118,980 | 218,292 | $(45,614)$ | $(263,906)$ | 115,678 | $(161,292)$ | Return of unused Prop 39 Energy |
| 590,983 | 626,463 | 295,388 | $(331,075)$ | 456,680 | $(161,292)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SD |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 | Text\&CoreCurric | 5,150 | 5,150 | $(1,001)$ | $(6,151)$ | $(1,001)$ | - |  |
| 4200 | BooksOthRefMats | 5,150 | 2,150 | 292 | $(1,858)$ | 292 | - |  |
| 4310 | Ins Mats \& Sups | 30,000 | 52,421 | 50,969 | $(1,452)$ | 19,462 | 31,507 | Clearing suspense |
| 4315 | OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 | Office Supplies | 9,270 | 12,270 | 10,098 | $(2,173)$ | 10,098 | - |  |
| 4325 | ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 | Arts\&MusicSupps | 2,334 | 2,334 | 1,469 | (865) | 1,469 | - |  |
| 4335 | PE Supplies | 3,605 | 1,280 | 962 | (318) | 962 | - |  |
| 4340 | Educat Software | 13,654 | 14,029 | 15,897 | 1,868 | 15,897 | - |  |
| 4345 | NonInstStdntSup | 6,365 | 6,365 | 3,975 | $(2,390)$ | 3,975 | - |  |
| 4346 | TeacherSupplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | 182 | $(2,318)$ | 182 | - |  |
| 4350 | Cust. Supplies | 6,365 | 6,365 | 2,076 | $(4,289)$ | 2,076 | - |  |
| 4351 | Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 | Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 | NonCapEquip-Gen | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4410 | ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4430 | OffceFurnEqp<5k | 3,468 | 3,468 | - | $(3,468)$ | - | - |  |
| 4440 | Computers <\$5k | 1,000 | 2,000 | 6,417 | 4,417 | 6,417 | - |  |
| 4460 | Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | 27,780 | 27,780 | - | 27,780 | Moved from 6100 |
| 4480 | Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 21,600 | 21,600 | - | 21,600 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 | Food | 40,670 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4720 | Food:Other Food | 6,896 | 9,056 | 3,667 | $(5,389)$ | 3,667 | - |  |
| 4990 | Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 | Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | (0) | (0) | 31,507 | $(31,507)$ | Clearing suspense |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 136,427 | 119,388 | 144,382 | 24,994 | 95,002 | 49,380 |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SD |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | 409,714 | 409,714 | 401,092 | $(8,622)$ | 401,092 | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 4,790 | 4,790 | 4,179 | (611) | 4,179 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 7,426 | 2,426 | 2,839 | 412 | 2,839 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 7,210 | 6,210 | 4,955 | $(1,255)$ | 4,955 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 5,729 | 5,729 | 5,309 | (420) | 5,309 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 22,550 | 22,550 | 20,103 | $(2,447)$ | 20,103 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 56,650 | 18,650 | 11,156 | $(7,494)$ | 11,156 | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | 30,000 | 45,000 | 64,770 | 19,770 | 64,770 | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 713,760 | 724,784 | 721,589 | $(3,195)$ | 721,589 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 10,609 | 10,609 | 11,063 | 454 | 11,063 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBIdng | 42,000 | 19,000 | 7,878 | $(11,122)$ | 7,878 | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 80,660 | 26,584 | 36,556 | 9,971 | 16,556 | 20,000 | Clearing suspense |
| 5810 | Legal | 15,450 | 15,350 | 2,987 | $(12,363)$ | 2,987 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | , | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | 79,380 | 79,380 | 56,075 | $(23,305)$ | 56,075 | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | 4,635 | 2,635 | 2,775 | 140 | 2,775 | - |  |
| 5819 | SchlProgs-Other | 1,133 | 1,133 | 3,465 | 2,332 | 3,465 | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 10,609 | 10,609 | - | $(10,609)$ | - | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | 45,000 | 48,939 | 40,699 | $(8,240)$ | 40,699 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 15,000 | 18,847 | 4,798 | $(14,049)$ | 4,798 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | 37,247 | 37,247 | 31,196 | $(6,051)$ | 31,196 | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 16,444 | 16,058 | 4,991 | $(11,067)$ | 4,991 | - |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 1,061 | 1,061 | 570 | (491) | 570 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services | - | 12,224 | - | $(12,224)$ | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 12,360 | 12,360 | 11,447 | (913) | 11,447 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 15,725 | 8,725 | 38 | $(8,687)$ | 38 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | - | 86,975 | 60,655 | $(26,319)$ | 60,655 | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | 25 | 25 | 25 | - |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA SD |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| 5872 | SpEd Fees | - | 12,006 | - | $(12,006)$ | - | - |  |
| 5875 | StaffRecruiting | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5884 | Substitutes | 25,000 | 25,000 | 35,726 | 10,726 | 35,726 | - |  |
| 5890 | OthSvcsNon-Inst | 1,500 | 244,216 | 6,105 | $(238,111)$ | 6,105 | - |  |
| 5900 | Communications | 35,063 | 1,225 | 280 | (945) | 280 | - |  |
| 5920 | TelecomInternet | 24,258 | 33,838 | 14,425 | $(19,413)$ | 14,425 | - |  |
| 5930 | PostageDelivery | 5,150 | 5,150 | 4,019 | $(1,131)$ | 4,019 | - |  |
| 5940 | Technology | - | 24,258 | 5,231 | $(19,027)$ | 5,231 | - |  |
| 5990 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | 20,000 | $(20,000)$ | Clearing suspense |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Services \& Operations | 1,736,112 | 1,993,280 | 1,576,994 | $(416,286)$ | 1,576,994 | - |  |
| Capital Outlay \& Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization) | - | 29,224 | - | $(29,224)$ | 27,780 | $(27,780)$ | Moved to 4460 |
| 6400 | EquipFixed | - | 29,000 | 0 | $(29,000)$ | 21,600 | $(21,600)$ | Moved to 4480 |
| 6900 | Depreciation | 45,647 | 45,647 | 15,216 | $(30,431)$ | 15,216 | - |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay \& Dep. | 45,647 | 103,871 | 15,216 | $(88,655)$ | 64,596 | $(49,380)$ |  |
| Other Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7299 | Encroachment | 12,006 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7310 | Indirect Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 7438 | InterestExpense | - | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |
|  | SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows | 12,006 | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | (0) |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 4,529,541 | 4,897,738 | 4,252,744 | $(644,994)$ | 4,252,744 | 0 |  |

2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)


## MERF Executive Summary

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Unaudited Actuals update projects an operating surplus of $\$ 829,704$.
This is an increase of $\$ 1,254,088$ from the original Second Interim Budget projected deficit of $(\$ 424,384)$.
This will allow MERF to end this fiscal year with a balance of $\$ 1,623,665$, which is $32.3 \%$ of annual expenditures.

## CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.
The ending cash balance this fiscal year is $\$ 2,665,572$, which represents 193 days of operating costs on average.
This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.
SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from Second Interim = increase of \$372,913, or 6.8\% of Second Interim revenues)
Other Local Revenues: This category includes all MERF revenues from the sites, as well as other schoolwide revenue sources.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from Second Interim = decrease of (\$881,174), or $\mathbf{- 1 4 . 9 \%}$ of Second Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.
Salaries and Benefits costs are $\$ 160,904$ higher than in the Second Interim, reflecting overall lower costs than originally budgeted.
Books \& Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment. Books \& Supplies costs are projected at $\$ 65,025$ higher than in the Second Interim, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services \& Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses. Services \& Operating costs are projected to be $(\$ 1,095,759)$ lower than in the Second Interim, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.
These costs are projected at $(\$ 11,343)$ lower than in the Second Interim, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.





| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA MERF | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| Books \& Supplies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4100 Text\&CoreCurric | 1,051 | 1,051 | - | $(1,051)$ | - | - |  |
| 4200 BooksOthRefMats | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4310 Ins Mats \& Sups | 5,500 | 5,500 | 122,079 | 116,579 | 319 | 121,760 | Clearing suspense |
| 4315 OthrSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4320 Office Supplies | 34,000 | 34,400 | 11,658 | $(22,742)$ | 11,658 | - |  |
| 4325 ProfDevMat\&Sups | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4326 Arts\&MusicSupps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4335 PE Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4340 Educat Software | 9,000 | 9,000 | 245 | $(8,755)$ | 245 | - |  |
| 4345 NonInstStdntSup | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4346 TeacherSupplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4350 Cust. Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4351 Yearbook | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4390 Uniforms | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen | 1,500 | 8,971 | 5,861 | $(3,110)$ | 5,861 | - |  |
| 4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k | - | 2,000 | 1,880 | (120) | 1,880 | - |  |
| 4440 Computers <\$5k | 5,000 | 7,310 | 1,397 | $(5,913)$ | 1,397 | - |  |
| 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense Site Imprv | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4480 Fixed Asset Suspense Equip | - | - | 10,403 | 10,403 | - | 10,403 | Moved from 6400 |
| 4710 Food |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4720 Food:Other Food | 33,150 | 40,533 | 20,267 | $(20,266)$ | 20,267 | - |  |
| 4990 Prior Year Exp | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 4999 Misc Exp-Suspense | - | - | - | - | 121,760 | $(121,760)$ | Clearing suspense |
| SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies | 89,201 | 108,765 | 173,790 | 65,025 | 163,387 | 10,403 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 2018-19 Unaudited Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MSA MERF |  | Adopted July 1 Budget | 2nd Interim Budget | Unaudited Actuals | Variance From 2nd Interim | Original UA Report | Variance From Original UA Report | Explanation of Variance from Original |
| Services \& Other Operating Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5101 | CMO Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5205 | Conference Fees | 37,950 | 36,990 | 3,000 | $(33,990)$ | 3,000 | - |  |
| 5210 | MilesParkTolls | 116,000 | 115,000 | 52,230 | $(62,770)$ | 52,230 | - |  |
| 5215 | TravConferences | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5220 | TraLodging | 92,150 | 114,650 | 6,156 | $(108,494)$ | 6,156 | - |  |
| 5300 | DuesMemberships | 10,900 | 62,573 | 32,602 | $(29,972)$ | 32,602 | - |  |
| 5450 | Other Insurance | 40,000 | 40,000 | 37,541 | $(2,459)$ | 37,541 | - |  |
| 5500 | OpsHousekeeping | 26,545 | 15,000 | - | $(15,000)$ | - | - |  |
| 5510 | Gas \& Electric | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5610 | Rent \& Leases | 176,200 | 178,570 | 176,535 | $(2,035)$ | 176,535 | - |  |
| 5620 | EquipmentLeases | 13,000 | 13,000 | 3,718 | $(9,282)$ | 3,718 | - |  |
| 5630 | Reps\&MaintBldng | 2,500 | 2,500 | - | $(2,500)$ | - | - |  |
| 5800 | ProfessServices | 548,750 | 534,100 | 280,868 | $(253,232)$ | 280,868 | - |  |
| 5810 | Legal | 335,000 | 330,000 | 46,821 | $(283,179)$ | 46,821 | - |  |
| 5811 | Property Tax | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5813 | SchPrgAftSchool | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5814 | SchPrgAcadComps | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5819 | SchlProgs-Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5820 | Audit \& CPA | 50,000 | 70,000 | 74,937 | 4,937 | 74,937 | - |  |
| 5825 | DMSBusinessSvcs | 500,000 | 500,000 | 457,866 | $(42,134)$ | 457,866 | - |  |
| 5835 | Field Trips | - | 25,000 | 20,437 | $(4,563)$ | 20,437 | - |  |
| 5836 | FieldTrip Trans | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5840 | MarkngStdtRecrt | 58,000 | 57,827 | 27,581 | $(30,246)$ | 27,581 | - |  |
| 5850 | Oversight Fees | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5857 | Payroll Fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 27,187 | 7,187 | 27,187 | (0) |  |
| 5860 | Service Fees | 20,000 | 19,400 | 2,654 | $(16,746)$ | 2,654 | - |  |
| 5861 | Prior Year Services |  | - | - | ( | - | - |  |
| 5863 | Prof Developmnt | 77,000 | 66,525 | 26,543 | $(39,982)$ | 26,543 | - |  |
| 5864 | Prof Dev-Other | 50,500 | 38,500 | 28,403 | $(10,097)$ | 28,403 | - |  |
| 5869 | SpEd Ctrct Inst | , | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 5870 | Other Services | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |



2018-19 Unaudited Actuals - Monthly Cash Flows (Actual)

| MEPR | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | ACTUALS | TOTAL |
| BEGINNING | 475,054 | 292,987 | 1,043,254 | 741,436 | 951,231 | 981,090 | 976,097 | 1,870,489 | 2,146,290 | 2,350,905 | 2,685,405 | 2,836,323 |  |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Entit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Federal R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Stat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Loca | 158,501 | 1,137,623 | 44,785 | 672,005 | 417,511 | 417,511 | 541,326 | 561,428 | 518,553 | 453,385 | 462,806 | 478,661 | 5,864,094 |
| Total Rev | 158,501 | 1,137,623 | 44,785 | 672,005 | 417,511 | 417,511 | 541,326 | 561,428 | 518,553 | 453,385 | 462,806 | 478,661 | 5,864,094 |
| Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificate | 46,813 | $(5,797)$ | 48,213 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 47,379 | 52,629 | 520,891 |
| Classified | 138,198 | 150,746 | 171,295 | 155,738 | 157,569 | 158,281 | 159,536 | 155,059 | 156,315 | 160,148 | 158,399 | 117,004 | 1,838,289 |
| Benefits | 38,690 | 73,406 | 71,260 | 70,034 | 64,234 | 46,363 | 97,353 | 52,839 | 42,613 | 67,535 | 200,645 | 248,257 | 1,073,230 |
| Books and | - | 527 | 11,699 | 6,397 | 8,240 | 298 | 16,948 | $(4,118)$ | 23,083 | 57,405 | 13,739 | 39,573 | 173,790 |
| Services a | 105,243 | 167,857 | 95,068 | 211,202 | 110,347 | 170,300 | 85,394 | 87,631 | 96,170 | 80,834 | 91,766 | 126,206 | 1,428,019 |
| Depreciatio | - | - | - | 10,575 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(10,403)$ | 172 |
| Other Outf | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Exp | 328,943 | 386,740 | 397,534 | 501,325 | 387,769 | 422,621 | 406,610 | 338,791 | 365,561 | 413,302 | 511,929 | 573,266 | 5,034,391 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(49,569)$ | $(49,569)$ |
| Accounts |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Ass |  |  | - | - | - | - | 717,765 | 13,962 | 25,556 | 147,091 | 100,096 | - | 1,004,470 |
| Fixed Asse |  |  | - | 171 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 1,111 |
| Due To (Fron |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100,000 | 103,000 | 54,668 | 148,327 | 405,995 |
| Expenses | $(11,625)$ | (617) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $(12,242)$ |
| Accounts |  | - | 50,931 | 38,944 | - | - | 41,794 | 39,085 | $(74,051)$ | 44,208 | 45,160 | $(175,022)$ | 11,049 |
| Summer H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans Pay |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Othe | $(11,625)$ | (617) | 50,931 | 39,115 | 118 | 118 | 759,677 | 53,164 | 51,623 | 294,416 | 200,041 | $(76,147)$ | 1,360,814 |
| Total Cha | $(182,067)$ | 750,266 | $(301,818)$ | 209,795 | 29,859 | $(4,993)$ | 894,392 | 275,801 | 204,615 | 334,500 | 150,918 | $(170,751)$ | 2,190,518 |
| ENDING CAS | 292,987 | 1,043,254 | 741,436 | 951,231 | 981,090 | 976,097 | 1,870,489 | 2,146,290 | 2,350,905 | 2,685,405 | 2,836,323 | 2,665,572 | 193 days |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,000,000 |  |  |  | - ENDING CASH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| 2,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan |  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |

